Welcome to the SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue

Following the Worldwide success of our Definitive Jaguar Owners Catalogue which covers over 20 classic models in one 300 page publication we have taken the decision to release a range of more detailed catalogues for each of the more popular models that we cover. This will allow us to better illustrate the parts we have available and to make identification of the item required a little easier.

How to use this catalogue...

Use the illustration in each section to identify the component that you require. Note the indicated item number and find the corresponding number in the section listing. There you will see our part number for that item, the description and to it’s right the quantity required per car. Very often this will be the original Jaguar part number, thus allowing you to refer to an original factory parts catalogue if more detail is required.

Each part number is listed in our price list. This listed price is per item and is plus VAT (or BTW or Mwst where applicable), except in the case of books and other VAT exempt items.

If you then quote this part number when contacting our sales department, we will be able to confirm the cost and whether we have the part in stock.

If you cannot conclusively identify the item that you require then please call and we will to assist you. Our staff have many years of experience with all aspects of the Jaguar marque and may have just the answer...

Your customer number

Upon dealing with SNG Barratt for the first time you will be allocated a customer number. In most cases this will be your UK postcode or in the USA your telephone number. However if you are outside the UK/USA your sales advisor will use either your postal area code or a number devised using your surname. This customer number can either be found on your invoice or simply by asking the person serving you. The ability to provide your customer number when contacting our sales department will allow us to access your information far faster and serve you even more efficiently.

Customer number .................................................................

Your vehicle details

Please complete this section as accurate vehicle information at your finger tips will prove to be invaluable. Very often identifying the correct part for your car can be all down to chassis or engine number. These details can best be found on the car itself, as registration documents can often prove to be incorrect due to engine swaps and vehicle upgrades that the DVLA have not been advised of. Please refer to the Vehicle Identification section on page 2 if you wish to cross reference any information.

Year of manufacture ............................................................

Body style ................................................................. Roadster / DHC / FHC

Chassis number ..............................................................

Engine ................................................................. 3.4 / 3.8

Engine number ..............................................................

Gearbox ................................................................. Automatic / Manual
### Vehicle Identification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Chassis Number</th>
<th>Engine Number</th>
<th>Production Commenced</th>
<th>Production Ceased</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120 OTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>660001</td>
<td>W1001-W9999 &amp; F1001</td>
<td>JULY 1949</td>
<td>SEPTEMBER 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>667001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 DHC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>667001</td>
<td>W1001-W9999 &amp; F1001</td>
<td>APRIL 1953</td>
<td>SEPTEMBER 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>667001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 FHC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>669001</td>
<td>W1001-W9999</td>
<td>MARCH 1951</td>
<td>SEPTEMBER 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>679001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 OTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>800001</td>
<td>G1001</td>
<td>OCTOBER 1954</td>
<td>FEBRUARY 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>810001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 DHC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>807001</td>
<td>G1001</td>
<td>OCTOBER 1954</td>
<td>FEBRUARY 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>817001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 FHC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>804001</td>
<td>G1001</td>
<td>OCTOBER 1954</td>
<td>FEBRUARY 1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>814001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 OTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>820001</td>
<td>3.4 std V1001 3.4S VS1001</td>
<td>MARCH 1958</td>
<td>OCTOBER 1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>830001</td>
<td>3.8 std VA1001 3.8S VAS1001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 DHC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>827001</td>
<td>3.4 std V1001 3.4S VS1001</td>
<td>MAY 1957</td>
<td>OCTOBER 1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>837001</td>
<td>3.8 std VA1001 3.8S VAS1001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 FHC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>824001</td>
<td>3.4 std V1001 3.4S VS1001</td>
<td>MAY 1957</td>
<td>OCTOBER 1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>834001</td>
<td>3.8 std VA1001 3.8S VAS1001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Guide to Contents

Engine
- Engine Block: 4
- Oil Pump: 6
- Oil Filter: 7
- Waterpump: 8
- Timing Gear: 9
- Cylinder Head: 10
- Engine Gaskets: 13

Transmission
- Clutch Mechanism: 14
- Manual Gearbox: 16
- Automatic Gearbox: 18
- Propshaft: 18
- Rear Axle: 19

Cooling, Exhaust & Fuel Systems
- Carburettors: 22
- Fuel System: 25
- Cooling System: 26
- Exhaust System: 28

Brakes, Suspension & Steering
- Front Suspension: 29
- Rear Suspension: 31
- Steering: 32
- Brake Controls: 34
- Front Brakes: 37
- Rear Brakes: 39
- Roadwheels: 41

Body & Body Fittings
- XK120 Body Panels: 42
- XK140 Body Panels: 47
- XK150 Body Panels: 52
- XK120 Bumpers: 58
- XK140 Bumpers: 59
- XK150 Bumpers: 60
- XK120 Roadster Body Rubbers: 61
- XK120 DHC Body Rubbers: 62
- XK120 FHC Body Rubbers: 63
- XK140 Roadster Body Rubbers: 66
- XK140 DHC Body Rubbers: 67
- XK140 FHC Body Rubbers: 68
- XK150 Roadster Body Rubbers: 71
- XK150 DHC Body Rubbers: 72
- XK150 FHC Body Rubbers: 73
- Windscreen & Body Glass: 76
- Door Fittings: 77
- General Body Fittings Part 1: 78
- General Body Fittings Part 2: 82
- XK120 Chrome Body Fittings: 85
- XK140 Chrome Body Fittings: 88
- XK150 Chrome Body Fittings: 91

Lighting & Electrical System
- Lamps & Lighting: 94
- Dashboard Switches & Gauges: 97
- General Electrics: 100
- Electronic Ignition Conversion Kits: 103
- Washwipe System: 104
- Wiring Looms & Fittings: 105

Miscellaneous
- Handbooks & Manuals: 105
- Heating System: 106
- Tools: 107
- Motifs & Decals: 109
- Interior Trim: 111
- Master Index: 116
Engine Block
Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com
1. Core plugs
   - C315: 7
   - C317: 1

2. Engine core plug strap kit
   - C317FK: 1 kit
   (Not original but recommended for fitment. Supplied with drill & tap to enable correct fitment.)

3. Head studs
   - C29035: 13
   - C2270: 1

4. Oil gallery plug (side)
   - Washer C2296/3: 6

5. Oil gallery plug (front)
   - C2305: 1

6. Oil gallery plug (rear)
   - C2157: 1
   - C2296/2: 1

7. Drain tap
   - Washer C2296/3: 1

8. Engine mounting bracket
   - XK120 OTS/FHC (up to ch no 660993, 672481 & 679815)
     - Front: C2408: 1
     - RH: C2370: 1
     - LH: C2371: 1
   - XK120 (all others)
     - LH: C6256: 1
     - RH: C6255: 1
     - RHD: C2370: 1
     - LHD: C2371: 1
   - XK140 (up to eng no G1907)
     - RH: C7589: 1
     - LH: C7590: 1
     - RHR: C4467: 1
     - LHR: C4468: 1
   - XK140 (from eng no G1908)
     - RH: C8783: 1
     - LH: C8787: 1
     - RHR: C4467: 1
     - LHR: C4468: 1
   - XK150 (all models)
     - RH: C8783: 1
     - LH: C8784: 1
     - RHR: C12948: 1
     - LHR: C12949: 1

9. Engine mountings
   - XK120 OTS/FHC (up to no 660993, 672481 & 679815)
     - Front: C428: 2
     - Rear: C478: 1
     - Side: C18556: 1
   - XK120 (all others)
     - Front & side: C18556: 3
     - Rear: C4304: 2
   - XK140 & XK150 (non overdrive)
     - C18556: 4
   - XK140 & XK150 (overdrive)
     - C18556: 4
     - C8393: 1

10. Engine oil dipstick
    (Some variation on engine numbers please check)
    - XK120
      - C2348/1: 1
    - XK140
      - C7486: 1
    - XK150
      - C13277: 1

11. Distributor seal
    - C2430: 1

12. Piston assembly
    - 3.4 engines* 8:1: 11546 6
    - 3.8 engines* 8:1: 18393 6
     9:1: 20615 6
    (* Part numbers quoted are standard size. Oversize pistons are usually available up to a possible +0.060". 8 to 1 compression recommended fitment, 9 to 1 available on request. Pistons are supplied complete with rings, pins, and circlips.)

13. Piston ring set
    - 3.4 engines* 8:1: R39420 6
    - 3.8 engines* 8:1: R16586 6
     9:1: R32592 6
    (* Part numbers quoted are standard size. Oversize piston rings are usually available up to a possible +0.060").

14. Small end bearings
    - C17164: 6

15. Conrod bolt
    - C32344: 6

16. Conrod nut
    - EAC5541: 6
    (* Both nut and bolt should be replaced for correct self locking safety.)

17. Conrod bearing set*
    - B6545LC: 1

18. Main bearing set*
    - M7118LC: 1
    (* Part numbers quoted are standard size. Oversize bearings are usually available up to a possible +0.060").

19. Main bearing cap bolt
    - C2262: 14
    - Tab washer C21171: 14

20. Thrust washers
    - standard size: C34744: 2
    - oversize C34744/1: 2

21. Crankshaft sludge plug
    - C4283: 6

22. Flywheel*
    - all models: C4809: 1
    - Ring gear all models: C4809RG: 1
    (* Flywheel can be supplied as new or reconditioned exchange. Drilled to take standard 10" or later 9.5" clutch.)

23. Clutch cover dowel
    - C1782: 2

24. Flywheel dowel
    - C7182: 2

25. Flywheel locktab
    - C4810: 1

26. Tabwasher set
    - EN1034: 1

27. Flywheel bolt
    - C4855: 10

28. Oil pump gear
    - C2314: 1

29. Timing chain gear
    - C2170: 1
Engine Block

Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com

30. Oil thrower
C23701 1

31. Distance piece
C40147 1

32. Damper cone
C2466 1

33. Woodruff key
C757 4

34. Crankshaft damper
XK120 C8020 1
XK140/150 C15274 1

(*Supplied as new or reconditioned. Competition fluid dampers also available.)

35. Crankshaft pulley
XK120 C2469 1
XK140/150 (to eng no's V5732, VS1522) C7275 1
XK150 (eng no's V5733, VS1523) C14589 1

36. Tabwasher
C2467 1

37. Pulley bolt
BH605111J 4

38. Damper bolt
C23424 1

39. Oil hose
C12382 1

40. Front crankshaft oil seal
XK120/140 (to eng G1907) C2306 1 pair

41. Sump gasket
C19590 1 pair

42. Rear sump oil seal
XK120/140 C2302 1
XK150 C36499 1

43. Sump plug
C23435 1
Washer C2296/1 1

44. Rear crankshaft oil seal conversion
The original XK engine was fitted with what was known as a “scroll” seal. This was machined into the crankshaft and rear housing working well whilst the engine was rotating. However, it is not a “seal” as we have become accustomed to in later engines. This kit is an alternative fitment which allows the replacement of this system by machining the crankshaft and fitting a two piece rubber seal.

Oil Pump

Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com

1. Oil pump assembly
XK120 (exch. only) C4715R 1
XK140 (to eng no. G1907 exch. only) C7718R 1
XK150 (eng no. G1908 on, must be fitted with item 4) C21765/2 1

2. Gasket (all models)
C2220 A/R

3. O’ring
XK140 original pump (from eng no G1908) & XK150 C8649 2
XK140 replacement pump C8649 1
C21848 1

4. Adaptor tube
(for use with oil pump C21765/2)
XK140 (from eng no G1908) & XK150 ENG105 C8665 1

5. Strut, suction pipe
XK140 (from eng no. G1908) C8665 1
XK150 (up to eng no. V7258, VS2118, VAS10060) C8665 1
XK150 (from eng no. V7259, VS2119, VAS10061) C8779 1

6. Tab washer
C2763 A/R

7. Drive shaft
C8646 1

8. Bush
C8647 1

9. Washer
C2393 1

10. Helical gear
C2152 1

11. Tab washer
C2151 1

12. Locknut
NT609041 1

13. Coupling shaft
C8648 1
## Oil Filter

### 1. Oil filter element

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120 (up to eng no. W4382)</td>
<td>1535</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 (from eng no. W4383) &amp; XK140</td>
<td>FG2421F (Felt)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FG2421 (Paper)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150</td>
<td>JLM9544F (Felt)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JLM9544 (Paper)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2. Relief valve spring

- XK120 (up to eng no. W4382): 7315
- XK120 (from eng no. W4383): 7315
- XK140: 7315
- XK150: 7357

### 3. Relief valve kit

- XK120: 7310
- XK140: 7310

### 4. Stop pin

- XK120: 7357
- XK140: 7357

### 5. Cannister seal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120 (up to eng no. W4382)</td>
<td>5911</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 (from eng no. W4383)</td>
<td>5180</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140</td>
<td>5180</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150</td>
<td>6883</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 7. Filter head gasket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120/140</td>
<td>C2248</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150</td>
<td>C13091</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 8. Cannister bolt seal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120</td>
<td>2728</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 (up to eng no. G1907)</td>
<td>2728</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 (from eng no. G1908 to G6232)</td>
<td>137333</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 (from eng no. G6233) &amp; XK150</td>
<td>6158</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 9. Pressure spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120</td>
<td>2740</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 (to eng no. G6232)</td>
<td>2740</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 (from eng no. G6233) &amp; XK150</td>
<td>6159</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 10. Pressure plate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120</td>
<td>2726</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 (up to eng no. G6232)</td>
<td>2726</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 (from eng no. G6233)</td>
<td>6770</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150</td>
<td>11666</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 11. Oil pipe union

- XK120: 2698
- XK140: 2747

### 12. Sealing washer

- XK140: 1425

### 13. Rigid oil pipe

- XK120: C8068

### 14. Flexible oil pipe

- XK120: C8068

### 15. Spin-off oil filter kit

- XK150: OFK16
1. Water pump assembly
   XK120 (up to eng no. W5464 with 5 blade cast fan, supplied as recon/exchange)  C4946R  1
   XK120 (from eng no. W5465 fabricated fan, 6 blade supplied as recon/exchange)  C6746R  1
   (Supplied as recon/exchange)
   XK140 & XK150 (Supplied as recon/exchange)  C7618R  1

2. Water pump bearing
   XK120  C705  1
   XK120  C706  1
   (Some reproduction pumps utilised non original components please check before ordering).
   XK140 & XK150  C8167/1  1

3. Water pump seal
   XK120  C389  1
   XK120  C4811  1
   (Some reproduction pumps utilised non original components please check before ordering).
   XK140 & XK150  C8773  1

4. Impellor
   XK120  NLA
   XK140 & 150  C22789  1

5. Water pump rebuild kits
   XK120  WPK120  1
   XK140 & XK150  SBS7272  1

6. Heater fitting
   XK120  Banjo  C1505  1
   XK120  Bolt  C1506  1
   XK140 & XK150  C7631  1

7. Bearing locating screw
   XK120  N/A
   XK140 & XK150  Screw  C8011  1
   Locknut  NT609041  1

8. Heater gasket
   XK120  C2296/1  2
   XK140 & XK150  C7733  1

9. Pulley
   XK120 (up to eng no. W5464)  C2446  1
   XK120 (from eng no. W5465)  C5045  1
   XK140  C7644  1
   XK150 (up to eng no’s V5733 & VS1522)  C7644  1
   XK150 (from eng no’s V5734, VS1523 & VAS1001)  C14588  1

10. Carrier
    XK120  N/A
    XK140 & XK150  C7641  1

11. Mounting gasket
    C2303  1

12. Fanbelt
    XK120 early (up to eng no W5464)  C2240  1
    XK120 late (from eng no W5465)  C5056  1
    XK140  C13595  1
    XK150 early (up to eng no’s V5732, VS1522)  C13595  1
    XK150 late (from eng no’s V5733, VS1523 VA1001 & VAS1001)  C15840  1

(The above are standard fitment, however many variations may be apparent due to changes to pulleys/water pumps etc).
## Timing Gear

### 1. Upper timing chain
- **Part:** C2256
- **Quantity:** 1

### 2. Lower timing chain
- **Part:** C2255
- **Quantity:** 1

### 3. Camshaft sprocket
- **Part:** C24686
- **Quantity:** 2

### 4. Coupling
- **Part:** C26688/2
- **Quantity:** 2

### 5. Circlip
- **Part:** C30762
- **Quantity:** 2

### 6. Locking wire (per metre)
- **Part:** C21126
- **Quantity:** A/R

### 7. Camshaft bolt
- **Part:** JZB100042
- **Quantity:** 4
  (Later bolts will require hole for locking wire.)

### 8. Main brackets
- **Front:** C4128/1
- **Quantity:** 1
- **Rear:** C21703
- **Quantity:** 1

### 9. Chain retainer
- **Part:** C25819
- **Quantity:** 1

### 10. Upper guides
- **LH:** C13616
- **Quantity:** 1
- **RH:** C13617
- **Quantity:** 1
  (Later style replacements must be fitted with item 11)

### 11. Spacer tube
- **All models:** C13660
- **Quantity:** 4
  (Not standard but need to be fitted when using C13616 & C13617).

### 12. Idler sprocket
- **Part:** C26740
- **Quantity:** 1
  (Comes with item 13 pre-fitted)

### 13. Idler bush
- **Part:** C2319/1
- **Quantity:** 1

### 14. Eccentric shaft
- **Part:** C27189
- **Quantity:** 1

### 15. Adjustment plate*
- **Part:** C4404
- **Quantity:** 1

### 16. Spring*
- **Part:** C2297
- **Quantity:** 1

### 17. Plunger*
- **Part:** C4405
- **Quantity:** 1
  (* Early XK120, up to eng no W2330 used 2 x springs and plungers with different adjustment plate item 15. These type are NLA)

### 18. Intermediate sprocket
- **Part:** C25275
- **Quantity:** 1
  (Supplied as one piece unit and comes with item 19 pre-fitted)

### 19. Spocket bush
- **Part:** C2320
- **Quantity:** 1

### 20. Spocket shaft
- **Part:** C26608
- **Quantity:** 1

### 21. Shim washer
- **Part:** C16626
- **Quantity:** A/R

### 22. Intermediate guide
- **Part:** XK140(from eng no G4431) & XK150 C13615/1
- **Quantity:** 1

### 23. Tab washer
- **XK120:** C20397
- **Quantity:** 1
- **XK140 (up to eng G4430):** C20397
- **Quantity:** 1
- **XK140 (from eng no G4431):** C20397
- **Quantity:** 1
- **C10333:**
- **Quantity:** 1
- **XK150:** C13615/2
- **Quantity:** 1
- **C20397:**
- **Quantity:** 1
- **C10333:**
- **Quantity:** 1

### 24 & 25. Tensioner
- **XK120*:**
  - **Blade:** C4100
  - **Quantity:** 1
  - **Spring:** C4101
  - **Quantity:** 1

- **XK140* (up to eng no G4430):**
  - **Blade:** C4100
  - **Quantity:** 1
  - **Spring:** C4101
  - **Quantity:** 1
  (* Conversion to later hydraulic tension available as C4100U.)

### 26. Hydraulic tensioner
- **XK140(from eng no G4431):** EAC3629
- **Quantity:** 1
- **XK150:** EAC3629
- **Quantity:** 1

### 27. Oil strainer cone
- **Part:** C13457
- **Quantity:** 1

### 28. Lower timing chain guide
- **Part:** C13614/1
- **Quantity:** 1

### 29. Oil spray gasket
- **XK120:**
- **Quantity:**
- **XK140(up to eng no G4430):** C2300
- **Quantity:** 1
Cylinder Head
Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com
## Cylinder Head

**1. Tacho cable adaptor**
- XK120 & XK140
  - C2153/1

  XK150 (up to ch no’s 820042, 832087, 824904, 836232, 827372, 838271) C12339

**2 & 3. Tacho cable drive shaft**
- XK120 & XK140
  - C2176

  XK150 (up to ch no’s 820042, 832087, 824904, 836232, 827372, 838271) C10665

  XK150 (from ch no’s 820043, 832088, 824905, 836233, 827373, 838271) C16771

**4. Tacho gearbox/generator**
- XK150 (up to ch no’s 820042, 832087, 824904, 836232, 827372, 838271) C9914

  XK150 (from ch no’s 820043, 832088, 824905, 836232, 827373, 838271) C14996

**5. Adaptor**
- XK150 (from ch no’s 820043, 832088, 824905, 836232, 827373, 838271) C25426

**6. Anti-blow back valve**
- XK120 (from eng no. W2449) & XK140
  - C4204

**7. Spring on valve**
- XK120 (from eng no. W2449) & XK140
  - C7470

**8. Vacuum valve**
- XK150
  - C13570

**9. Adaptor “T” Piece**
- XK150
  - C14715

**10. Core plug**
- C317

**11. Breather hose**
- C2485/1

**12. Hose clamp**
- CS100X

**13. “P” Clip**
- C1040/20

**14. Oil feed pipe**
- C25619

**15. Banjo bolt**
- C5846

**16. Cam cover gasket**
- XK120/XK140
  - C6735/1

  XK150 (up to ch no’s 820042, 832087, 824904, 836232, 827372, 838271) C6735/1

  XK150 (from ch no’s 820043, 832088, 824904, 836233, 827373, 838272) Inlet C14988/1

**17. Exhaust Manifolds**
- Front
  - C2213

  Rear
  - C2214

**18. Inlet manifold water outlet**
- XK120 (up to eng no W1250) C2378

  (Not available at time of print, please use C2449)

- XK120 (from eng no W1251) C2449

- XK140 (to ch no’s 804141, 814240, 800036, 811423, 807127, 817459) C7463

- XK140 (from ch no’s 804142, 814241, 800037, 811424, 807128, 817460) C9619

**19. Inlet & exhaust valves**
- XK120 (all engines “W” prefix & “F” prefix up to 2382)
  - Inlet C2246
  - Exhaust C2247

- XK120 (from eng no F 2383)
  - Inlet EAC1547
  - Exhaust EAC1548

  (Please check sizes of original valves before ordering as later valves may have been fitted on previous rebuilds)

- XK140 & XK150
  - Inlet EAC1547
  - Exhaust EAC1548

**20. Valve springs**
- Engine set of valve springs
  - C7136/7
  - VSP480P

**21. Temperature gauge adaptor**
- C9621

**22. Sealing washer**
- C2296/1

**23. Tappet guide**
- C7262

**23a. Tappet guide hold down kit**
- SBS9219

  (Non original but recommended for fitment. One kit required per side.)

**24. Cylinder head nut**
- C2328

**25. Cam cover/breather nut**
- C2327

  (Early XK120 only requires 20)

**26. Cylinder head “D” washer**
- C2385

**27. Cylinder head round washer**
- FW207T*

**28. Spark plug clip**
- C4982

  (See electrical section for other components)

**29. Cam bearing stud**
- C2326

**30. Head to timing cover stud**
- C2189

**31. Cam cover stud**
- Early XK120 4 off only
  - C6727/2

**32. Breather stud**
- C6727

**33. Exhaust manifold stud**
- C11761

**34. Exhaust manifold nut**
- C30787

**Washer**
- FG105X

---

**Phone Numbers**
- +44 (0) 1746 765432
- +1 603 622 1050
- +33 3 85 201 420
- +31 13 52 11 552

**Emails**
- sales.uk@sngbarratt.com
- sales.usa@sngbarratt.com
- sngbarratt.france@wanadoo.fr
- verkoop@sngbarratt.com

---

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com
## Cylinder Head

*Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35. Downpipe stud</td>
<td>C2369</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Also available in stainless)</td>
<td>C2369/SS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Also available with larger thread for damaged manifolds)</td>
<td>C2369/R</td>
<td>A/R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Downpipe nut</td>
<td>C17916</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Also available in stainless)</td>
<td>C17916/SS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Downpipe washer</td>
<td>FG106X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38. Inlet manifold stud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 (up to eng no. W6918)</td>
<td>EN1028</td>
<td>1 kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 (from eng no W6919) &amp; XK140</td>
<td>EN1029</td>
<td>1 kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150</td>
<td>C11761</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Carburettor stud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140 (order stud kit)</td>
<td>EN1029</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>C6570</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;S&quot; models</td>
<td>C6570</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Cylinder head gasket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.4 models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head gasket</td>
<td>C191112</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head set</td>
<td>CE532</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8 models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head gasket</td>
<td>C191131</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head set</td>
<td>CE541</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Standard head and inlet manifold gaskets i.e. steel. Composite head gaskets are available upon request.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Breather gasket</td>
<td>C2227</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Exhaust manifold gasket</td>
<td>C2318</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Downpipe gasket</td>
<td>C495</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 &amp; 45. Inlet manifold gasket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All twin carb models</td>
<td>C7619/1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All triple carb models</td>
<td>C141271/1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Water outlet gasket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120</td>
<td>C2380</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 &amp; XK150</td>
<td>C4985</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Camshaft bearings</td>
<td>RTC2347</td>
<td>1 set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. Water rail gasket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 twin carb</td>
<td>C12309</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 triple carb</td>
<td>C11577</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Choke switch gasket</td>
<td>C4985</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See carburettor section for switch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Choke pipe gasket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 Adaptor</td>
<td>C2381</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 Washer</td>
<td>C2296/5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 (up to ch no’s 820016, 831898, 824741, 835934, 827271, 837940)</td>
<td>C12454</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. Cover cap “O” ring</td>
<td>C2312</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Also fitted with gasket)</td>
<td>C2289</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 (up to ch no's 820042, 832087, 824904, 836232, 827372, 838271)</td>
<td>C2312</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 (from ch no’s 820043, 832088, 824905, 836233, 827373, 838272) (plus item 52)</td>
<td>C2312</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. Tacho generator “O” ring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 (from ch no’s 820043, 832088, 824905, 836233, 827373, 838272)</td>
<td>C149900</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. Tacho drive oil seal</td>
<td>XK120 &amp; 140</td>
<td>C2428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 (to ch no's 820042, 82087, 824904, 836232, 827372, 838271)</td>
<td>C2428</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. Cam cover seal</td>
<td>XK150(from ch no’s 820043, 832088, 824905, 836233, 827373, 838272)</td>
<td>C14991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. See item 50</td>
<td>FW104E</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 &amp; 57. Cam cover washer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Early XK120 only 20 off)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. Sealing plug washer</td>
<td>FW104E</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. Head to timing cover washer</td>
<td>FW105E</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. Cam oil feed pipe washers</td>
<td>C1414</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. Valve guides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet</td>
<td>C27476</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhaust</td>
<td>C26194</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Part numbers quoted are first oversize, other sizes are available up to 0.010&quot;, silicone bronze guides are also available)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet</td>
<td>ENG102</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhaust</td>
<td>ENG103</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62. Snap ring</td>
<td>EBC1782</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63. Spring seat</td>
<td>C27481</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64. Intake valve seal</td>
<td>EBC3531</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Not fitted as standard but recommended especially when changing guides.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65. Spring collar</td>
<td>C27480</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66. Valve collets</td>
<td>EBC2997</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Strongly recommended when changing valves)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67. Tappet gap shim</td>
<td>C2243A</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(0.001&quot; increments, add P i.e. C2243AP for 0.0005 increments)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68. Cam follower</td>
<td>C44010</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69. Valve seat</td>
<td>XK120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplied to special order only, full dimensions required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 &amp; XK150</td>
<td>Inlet</td>
<td>C29122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhaust</td>
<td>C29124/1</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Part numbers quoted are oversize for machining tolerances, special sizes available on request)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70. Oil filler cap</td>
<td>Cap</td>
<td>C1022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seal</td>
<td>C419</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71. Bellows thermostat</td>
<td>C3731/1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Part numbers quoted are first oversize, other sizes are available up to 0.010", silicone bronze guides are also available.*
### 1. Head gasket set

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>All 3.4 models</th>
<th>CE532</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Comprising:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C19112</td>
<td>Head gasket* 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2318</td>
<td>Exhaust manifold 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C495</td>
<td>Exhaust downpipe 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7619/1</td>
<td>Inlet manifold 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4985</td>
<td>Thermostat gasket 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6735/1</td>
<td>Cam gaskets 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C14988/1</td>
<td>Cam gasket 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2475</td>
<td>Sender gasket 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2227</td>
<td>Breather gasket 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C12309</td>
<td>Water rail gasket 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4475</td>
<td>Air filter gasket 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7221</td>
<td>Carburettor gasket 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ Set of cam cover seals/o rings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Standard Head and Inlet manifold gaskets ie steel. Composite available on request.

These sets are for all 3.4 pre XJ6 engines and therefore contain other gaskets not applicable to the XK range.

### 2. Lower engine gasket set

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>All 3.4 models with 1¼&quot; Carb’s</th>
<th>CE541</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Comprising:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C19113</td>
<td>Head gasket* 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All as list for 3.4 above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Standard Head and Inlet manifold gaskets ie steel. Composite available on request.

These sets are for all 3.8 pre XJ6 engines and therefore contain other gaskets not applicable to the XK range.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>All 3.8 &quot;S&quot; models</th>
<th>CE542</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Comprising:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C19113</td>
<td>Head gasket* 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C14127/1</td>
<td>Inlet manifold 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C11577</td>
<td>Water rail 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7221</td>
<td>Carburettor 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7164</td>
<td>Air filter 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ All as list for 3.4 above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Standard Head gasket i.e. steel. Composite available on request.

### 2. Lower engine gasket set

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>All models</th>
<th>EE532</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Comprising:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C19590</td>
<td>Sump main 1 pair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2302</td>
<td>Sump rear early 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C36499</td>
<td>Sump rear late 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2248</td>
<td>Oil filter early 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C13091</td>
<td>Oil filter late 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8615</td>
<td>Timing cover* 1 pair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2303</td>
<td>Water pump 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C24611</td>
<td>Front seal* 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2430</td>
<td>Distributor seal 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Does not include Timing cover gasket or front seal applicable to XK120. C4466 & C2306.

These sets are for all pre XJ6 engines and therefore contain other gaskets not applicable to the XK range.
Clutch Mechanism

Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com
### Clutch Mechanism

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Clutch kit</td>
<td></td>
<td>HK5229QAF</td>
<td>1 kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Clutch plate</td>
<td></td>
<td>HB8750Q</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Clutch cover</td>
<td></td>
<td>HA2521</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Clutch bearing</td>
<td></td>
<td>HD3306</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Retainer</td>
<td></td>
<td>C22479</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Pedal rubber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK120 all models</td>
<td></td>
<td>C792</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK140 OTS &amp; DHC</td>
<td></td>
<td>C792</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK140 FHC</td>
<td></td>
<td>C9934</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK150 all models</td>
<td></td>
<td>C9934</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Stem seal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK120 all</td>
<td></td>
<td>C4036</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK140 OTS &amp; DHC</td>
<td></td>
<td>C8166</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK140 FHC</td>
<td></td>
<td>C8299</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK150 ALL</td>
<td></td>
<td>C8299</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Clutch pedal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK120 RHD</td>
<td></td>
<td>C3822</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK120 LHD</td>
<td></td>
<td>C2417</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK140 OTS &amp; DHC</td>
<td></td>
<td>C7584</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK140 FHC RHD</td>
<td></td>
<td>C8877</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK140 FHC LHD</td>
<td></td>
<td>C8878</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK150 RHD</td>
<td></td>
<td>C14173</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK150 LHD</td>
<td></td>
<td>C14172</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Stem &amp; plate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140</td>
<td></td>
<td>C6913</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK150</td>
<td></td>
<td>C8865</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Cover plate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK120 Early</td>
<td></td>
<td>C2415</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK120 Late</td>
<td></td>
<td>C41664</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK140 &amp; XK150</td>
<td></td>
<td>C41664</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Clutch fork</td>
<td></td>
<td>C9780</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Taper pin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140</td>
<td></td>
<td>C568</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK150</td>
<td></td>
<td>C13055</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Tabwasher set</td>
<td></td>
<td>EN1027</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Set screw</td>
<td></td>
<td>FS107/13D</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Operating shaft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140</td>
<td></td>
<td>C2429</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK150</td>
<td></td>
<td>C12897</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Shaft bearings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140</td>
<td>Fork shaft</td>
<td>C584</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pedal shaft</td>
<td>C3255</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK150</td>
<td>Fork shaft</td>
<td>C584</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pedal shaft</td>
<td>C3223</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pedal shaft</td>
<td>C3224</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Pedal shaft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK120</td>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>C4034</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>C4035</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK140</td>
<td>OTS/DHC RHD</td>
<td>C7582</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FHC RHD</td>
<td>C3879</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OTS/DHC LHD</td>
<td>C7583</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FHC LHD</td>
<td>C9134</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Tabwasher</td>
<td>XK150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Woodruff key</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>C3257</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>C3258</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>C3323</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Seals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140</td>
<td>XK150 Early</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XK150 Late</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bell crank lever</td>
<td>C14196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Seal housing</td>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140</td>
<td>C3267</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Springs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140</td>
<td>Large on shaft</td>
<td>C3256</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In housing</td>
<td>C3321</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pedal return</td>
<td>C3318</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK150 Early</td>
<td>Pedal return</td>
<td>C3317</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK150 Late</td>
<td>Pedal spring</td>
<td>C3317</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Pedal shaft lever</td>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140</td>
<td>C3260</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Adjuster rod assembly</td>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140</td>
<td>C3322</td>
<td>1 kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Operating shaft lever</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Taper pin</td>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140</td>
<td>C568</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK150</td>
<td>C13055</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Clutch master cylinder</td>
<td>XK150</td>
<td>Complete cylinder</td>
<td>C12943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repair kit</td>
<td>7012</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Clutch slave cylinder</td>
<td>XK150</td>
<td>Complete cylinder</td>
<td>C5165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repair kit</td>
<td>SP2016</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Slave cylinder bracket</td>
<td>XK150</td>
<td></td>
<td>C15709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Hydraulic hose</td>
<td>XK150</td>
<td></td>
<td>C13259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Fluid reservoir</td>
<td>XK150</td>
<td></td>
<td>C8565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Mounting bracket</td>
<td>XK150</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue

Manual Gearbox

Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com
The original XK, three synchro gearbox is getting more difficult to rebuild as the years progress due to the availability of the gears and synchro units. Estimates can be given for customers units only.

Five speed conversion kits are available to order. Overdrive units available on exchange basis. Automatic gearboxes rebuilt to order.

1. Front bearing C1838 1
2. Rear bearing C1845/1 1
3. Needle bearing C1843 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1828</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1849</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Extension bearing
   XK120 (SH series) C924 1
   XK120 (SH series) C860 1
   XK120 (SH series) C860 1
   XK120 (SH series) C862 1
   XK120 (SH series) C920 1
   XK120 (SH series) ENT101 1
   XK120 (SH series) ENT101/A 1

5. Mainshaft needle rollers C18502 82
6. Countershaft needle rollers C38573 58
7. Top cover gasket
   Non overdrive C860 1
   Overdrive models C860 2

8. Front gasket C1834 1
9. Rear gasket C1866 1
10. Extension gasket
    XK120 (SH series) C862 1
11. Fibre plug C920 1
12. Gasket sets
    Non overdrive ENT101 1
    Overdrive models ENT101/A 1
13. Front seal C6738 1
14. Rear seal
    All non overdrive models C859 1
    All overdrive models NKC39A 1
15. “O” Ring C4285 1
16. Felt seal C921 1
17. Detent ball C922 1
18. Detent spring C900 12
19 & 20. Synchro plunger C901/1 3
         C1849 3
21. Plunger spring C1324 2
22. Countershaft C25453 1
23. Thrust washers (0.152") C1862/3 1
    (0.156") C1862 1
    (0.159") C1862/1 1
    (0.162) C1862/2 1
    (0.164") C1862/4 1
24. Outer thrust washer C1861 1
25. Cluster gear
    XK150 JL & JS suffix C10204 1
26. First gear
    Most models (Gearbox prefix no’s JH, JL, JLE, JLS) C2041 1
27. Circlip (Used with item 26 only) C2072 2
28. Drain/filler plug C23435 1
29. Sealing washer C2296/1 1
30. Dipstick
    Non overdrive C2675 1
    Overdrive models C6853 1
31. Dipstick seal C2675/F 1
32. Gear lever (Curved lever stated for use when radio fitted however this was not always the case.) Curved C2462 1
    Straight C4054 1
33. Gear knob
    Most models C2291 1
    XK150 Overdrive C16154 1
34. Lock nut C1928 1
35. Plunger ball C92 1
36. Plunger spring C900 1
37. Felt washer C929 3
38. Core plug C315 3
39. Selector bush kit GLS001 1
40. Gear lever bush C1915 2
41. Reverse light/overdrive switch
    Non overdrive DAC3844 1
    Overdrive models DAC3844 2
42. Gearbox mountings
    XK120 OTS/FHC up to ch no 660993, 672481, 679815 C478 1
    XK120 all others C4304 2
    (Part number information correct for cars with an original gearbox fitted. Any substitution may alter these details)
43. Overdrive bumpstop
    XK140 & XK150 overdrive models C8393 1
44. Overdrive solenoid
    XK140 & XK150 10002 1
45. Angle drive
    XK140 & XK150 C24589 1
46. Overdrive relay
    XK140 & XK150 C36611 1
47. Solenoid housing gasket
    XK140 & XK150 C5954 1
48. Casing gasket
    XK140 & XK150 C5935 1
49. Rear bearing
    XK140 & XK150 7980 1
50. Rear seal
    XK140 & XK150 SBS1076 1
**Automatic Gearbox**

Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com

1. Front seal
   XK140 & XK150 3623 1
2. Rear seal
   XK140 & XK140 3762 1
3. Filter
   XK140 & XK150 6688 1
4. Sump gasket
   XK140 & XK150 3736 1
5. Torque converter
   XK140 & XK150 (Exchange only) DGTC 1
6. Gearbox and torque converter
   XK140 & XK150 (Exchange only) DGGBTC 1
7. Gasket & seal kit (not illustrated)
   XK140 & XK150 DGGK 1
8. Overhaul kit (not illustrated)
   XK140 & XK150
   Standard kit DGOK 1
   Master kit (with clutches) DGMOK 1

Many other parts are available for the automatic gearbox, so please contact us with your requirements.

---

**Propshaft**

Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com

1. Propshaft assembly
   Brand new propshafts are available made to order. These can be made to specific dimensions as well as standard lengths. We also offer a reconditioning service for your original propshaft

2. Universal joint
   XK120 (up to ch no 660115, 670536) C969 1
   C3044 1
3. Cork seal
   46 2
4. Steel ring
   28 1
5. Grease nipple
   27 1
6. Grease nipple
   248 1
7. Bolt*
   C3308 8
8. Nut*
   UFN437/L 8
9. Split pin*
   L102.5/8U 8

(* Items 7, 8 & 9 may be substituted for later style "Nyloc" nut and bolt C19827 & NZ606041J x 8 each.)
Four types of axle were fitted to the XK range of vehicles, details as supplied by the factory are as follows. However it is always safer to try to identify the type physically fitted to each individual car, as they are fully interchangeable throughout the range.

**ENV**: Fitted to the following XK120 models. 660001 to 660934 RHD OTS/671107 to 671796 LHD OTS

**2HA, 4HA or ENV**: Fitted to all other XK120 models, no records were kept by the factory.

**4HA**: Fitted to all XK140 & XK150 models

**4HA POWER-LOCK**: Fitted to XK150 models (special order only)

**ENV** Identified by the fact that the differential unit can be unbolted completely from the axle tubes

**2HA** Identified by the smaller "dome" in the back cover

**4HA** Identified by the larger "dome" in the back cover

**POWER-LOCK** Identified by "tag" on rear cover bolt
## Rear Axle

**Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com**

### 1. Pinion seal
- **XK120 ENV** 314 1
- **XK120 Salisbury**
- **XK140 & XK150** (Original component was leather we offer rubber as a modern alternative)
  - Leather 3840 1
  - Rubber 3840R 1

### 1A. Pinion seal gasket
- **XK120 Salisbury**
- **XK140 & XK150** 607183J 1

### 2. Inner half shaft seal
- **XK120 ENV** 799 2
- **XK120 Salisbury**
- **XK140 & XK150** 3848 2

### 3. Outer half shaft seal
- **XK120 ENV** 799 2
- **XK120 Salisbury**
- **XK140 & XK150** 7955 2

### 4. Pinion housing/ rear cover gasket
- **XK120 ENV** 802 1
- **XK120 2HA** 3847 1
- **XK120 4HA**
- **XK140 & XK150** 3931 1

### 5. Outer pinion bearing
- **XK120 ENV** 385 1
- **XK120 Salisbury**
- **XK140 & XK150** 3843 1

### 6. Inner pinion bearing
- **XK120 ENV** 384 1
- **XK120 Salisbury**
- **XK140 & XK150** 3844 1

### 7. Carrier bearing
- **XK120 ENV** 807 2
- **XK120 Salisbury**
- **XK140 & XK150** 3845 2

### 8. Half shaft bearing
- **XK120 ENV** 807 2
- **XK120 Salisbury**
- **XK140 & XK150** 3846 2

### 9. Half shaft
- **XK120 ENV early** 820 2
  - (Early style separate thrust button)
- **XK120 ENV late** 822 2
  - (Later style integral thrust button)
- **XK120 Salisbury**
- **XK140 & XK150** 3924 2

### 10. Hub locating key
- **XK120 Salisbury**
- **XK140 & XK150** C7356 2

### 11. Rear wheel hub
- **XK120 ENV**
  - Steel wheel car see item 9
  - Wire wheel car C6022ENV 1 RH
  - C6023ENV 1 LH
- **XK120 Salisbury/XK140**
  - Steel wheel car C5064 2
  - Wire wheel car C6022 1 RH
  - C6023 1 LH
- **XK150**
  - Steel wheel car C12931 2
  - Wire wheel car C12933 1 RH
  - C12934 1 LH

### 11A. Hub stud
- **XK120 & 140** C3040 10
- **XK150** Steel wheel cars C13365 10

### 12. Seal housing gasket
- **XK120 Salisbury**
- **XK140 & XK150** C1483 2

### 13. Half shaft shim
- **XK120 ENV**
  - (0.006") 657 A/R
  - (0.010") 658 A/R
  - (0.032") 659 A/R
  - (0.064") 660 A/R
- **XK120 Salisbury**
- **XK140 & XK150**
  - (0.003") 3867 A/R
  - (0.005") 3868 A/R
  - (0.010") 3869 A/R
  - (0.030") 3870 A/R

### 14. Outer pinion shim
- **XK120 ENV**
  - (0.004") 319 A/R
  - (0.006") 320 A/R
  - (0.010") 321 A/R
- **XK120 Salisbury**
- **XK140 & XK150**
  - (0.003") 3856 A/R
  - (0.005") 3857 A/R
  - (0.010") 3858 A/R
  - (0.030") 3859 A/R

### 15. Inner pinion shim
- **XK120 ENV**
  - (0.004") 315 A/R
  - (0.006") 316 A/R
  - (0.010") 318 A/R
- **XK120 Salisbury**
- **XK140 & XK150**
  - (0.003") 3860 A/R
  - (0.005") 3861 A/R
  - (0.010") 3862 A/R
  - (0.030") 3859 A/R

### 16. Differential shim
- **XK120 ENV**
  - (0.003") 3863 A/R
  - (0.005") 3864 A/R
  - (0.010") 3865 A/R
  - (0.030") 3866 A/R

(All part numbers quoted are for cars with standard brakes)
### Rear Axle

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com**

---

**17. Drain/filler plug**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120 4HA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 &amp; XK150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Drain/filler plug</td>
<td>607172J</td>
<td>A/R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**18. Side gear**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120 Salisbury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 &amp; XK150 Standard</td>
<td>3929</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power-lock</td>
<td>7681</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**19. Pinion gear mate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120 Salisbury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 &amp; XK150 Standard</td>
<td>3835</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power-lock</td>
<td>7685</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**20. Friction plates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK150 (power-lock only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>RTC1349A</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dished</td>
<td>RTC1350A</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disc</td>
<td>RTC1416A</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**21. Pinion mate shaft**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120 Salisbury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 &amp; XK140 Standard</td>
<td>3837</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power-lock</td>
<td>7686</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**22. Roller pin/spacers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK150 (power-lock only)</td>
<td>7687/8</td>
<td>1 kit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**23. Crown wheel & pinion**

Crown wheel and pinion sets are usually available for 4HA axles. Although not impossible, it is extremely difficult to find these for ENV or 2HA versions. Please call with your requirements.

**24. Dipstick**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120 ENV</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>x 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*We can also offer a full reconditioning service for your axle. Please contact us for further details.*

---

**Get full power…use high-octane “ETHYL” gasoline!**

---

**Contact Information**

- **UK**: +44 (0) 1746 765432
  - sales.uk@sngbarratt.com
- **USA**: +1 603 622 1050
  - sales.usa@sngbarratt.com
- **France**: +33 3 85 201 420
  - sngbarratt.france@wanadoo.fr
- **Netherlands**: +31 13 52 11 552
  - verkoop@sngbarratt.com

---

**Page 21**
1. Carburettor rebuild & service kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Service Kit</th>
<th>Rebuild Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140 - H6 1&quot; (Standard fitment)</td>
<td>CSK24</td>
<td>CRK240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140 - H8 2&quot; (‘C’ Type spec sandcast)</td>
<td>CSK23</td>
<td>CRK230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 - HD6 1&quot; (Standard fitment)</td>
<td>CSK37</td>
<td>CRK217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150’S’ - HD8 2&quot;</td>
<td>CSK38</td>
<td>CRK216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kits do not include Main needle (item No. 19). Service kits do not include spindles or butterflies (see also items 14 & 15).

Complete carburettors are available as reconditioned exchange units.

2. Overflow pipe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUC3203</td>
<td></td>
<td>2/3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Choke solenoid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUD9490</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUD9490C</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Included when buying solenoid)

5. Solenoid switch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C33177</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. Gasket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C2475</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7. Choke banjo bolts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C11488</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8. Washer kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUE807</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. Linkage arm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4758</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10. Choke body

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4755</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11. Metering needle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7963</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12. Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6956</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13. Spring finger

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7123</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

14. Throttle spindle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WZX989</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 kit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15. Butterfly valve

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WZX1321</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16. Piston spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7094</td>
<td></td>
<td>2/3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17. Piston damper

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUC8102</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18. Dashpot screw

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUC2175</td>
<td></td>
<td>A/R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

19. Main needle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUD1289</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20. Main jet cap nut

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3160</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

21. Main jet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUC8189</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above listed needles are for guidance only. Significant changes are made by variations on air filters and exhaust systems.
SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue

Carburettors
Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com

22. Main jet spring
XK120 & XK140 - H6 1" 3248 2
XK120 & XK140 - H8 2" AUC1158 2
XK150 All 6960 2/3

23. Air filter gasket
All 1" carburettors C4475 2
All 2" carburettors C7164 2/3

24. Manifold gasket/insulator
ALL 1 " carburettors Gasket C2368 4
Insulator C7461 2
ALL 1 " carburettors Gasket C7221 4/6
Insulator C33059 2/4

25. Float
Most models 1090 2/3
H8 2" AUC1182 2

26. Float needle kit
Most models WZX1102 2/3
H8 2" WZX8196 2

27. Lever
Most models AUC1980 2/3
H8 2" AUC1185 2

28. Securing bolt
5832 2/3

29. Sealing washers
Main feed C11489 4/6
Plain overflow AUC1557 2/3
Serrated overflow AUC1928 2/3

30. Lid filter
AUC2139 2/3

31. Banjo bolt
C11488 2/3

32. Throttle spring
C15587 2/3

33. Spring bracket
XK120 & XK140 - H6 1" C8015 2
(Improvements can be made by fitting XK150 style)
XK150 all models C14364 2/3

34. Flexible pipe
(See fuel tank section for full details)
C3629 1

35. Feed pipe
XK120 & XK140 - H6 1" C3810 1
XK150 HD6 1" C12812 1
(Fitted to cars without glass filter.
XK150 HD6 1" C15886 1
Fitted to cars with glass filter.
XK150 "S" HD8 2" C14351 1
Fitted to cars without glass filter.
XK150 "S" C15283 1
Fitted to cars with glass filter.

36. Vacuum pipe
C12336 1

37. Fuel filter assembly
XK150 (From ch no’s 820017, 831899, 827272, 837941, 824742, 835935) C13681 1

38. Filter gauze
XK150 (From ch no’s 820017, 831899, 827272, 837941, 824742, 835935) 7299 1
Also available as paper element C28080 1

39. Coupling shaft
AUC2411 1
Not fitted to “S” models.

40. Coupling
4833 2
Not fitted to “S” models.

41. Flexible coupling
C3597 1
( Variations on some models, please state length required)

42. Starter pipe seal
XK120 Flange gasket C2381 1
Banjo washer C2296/5 2
XK140 Gasket C74691 1
XK150 "O" Ring C12454 1
(up to ch no’s 820016, 831898, 824741, 835934, 827271, 837940)

43. Starter pipe
XK120 C2388 1
XK140 C7440 1
XK150 C12448 1
(up to ch. no’s 820016, 831898, 824741, 835934, 827271, 837940)
XK150 (From ch no’s 820017, 831899, 824741, 835935, 827272, 837941) C14652 1
C14653 1
XK150 "S" C14082 1

44. Air Intake branch
XK120 DHC & FHC C5799 1

45. Elbow assembly
XK120 DHC & FHC C5794 1

46. Air filter
XK120 & XK140 OTS (1" Carbs) *C4496 2
XK120 & XK140 OTS (2" Carbs) *C8484 1 Pair
XK120 DHC & FHC #C8521 1
XK140 DHC & FHC #C8133 1
XK150 LHD (Twin Carbs) #C8133 1
XK150 RHD (Twin Carbs) #C13796 1
(not illustrated)
XK150 (Triple carbs ‘S’) #C15277 1
(not illustrated)

* Washable gauze type # New style replaceable filter

47. Air pipe seal
XK120 DHC & FHC C5709 1
XK140 DHC & FHC C1788 1
XK150 LHD (Twin Carbs) C1788 1
XK150 RHD (Twin carbs) C12401 1

48. Intake hose
XK120 DHC & FHC Long, rear C5713 1
Short, front C5714 1

49. Adaptor flange
XK120 DHC & FHC C5715 2
1. **Fuel tank**
   - XK120 FHC & OTS: C3618/1 1
   - XK120 DHC: C6765 1
   - XK140: C8352 1
   - XK150 early up to ch no’s 830559, 827093, 837467, 824452, 835588: C8352 1
   - XK150 late from ch no’s 820001, 830560, 827094, 837468, 824453, 835589: C14403 1
   (Standard tanks made in mild steel, aluminium also available. Simply add suffix “A” to part number listed above.)

2. **Fuel filler hose**
   - XK120: C4198 1
   - Tie rod: C4158/9 1

3. **Fuel tank mountings**
   - XK120 Tray: C4198 1
   - Tie rod: C4158/9 1
   - XK140 & XK150:
     - Bolt rear: C8369 2
     - Stud front: C8368 2
     - Pad: C8370 4
     - Nut: C8371 4
     - Lug: C8372 5

4. **Tank filter**
   - Filter: C990/1 1
   - Seal: C1617 1

5. **Fuel tank sender**
   - XK120: C2779 1
   - XK140 & XK150: C8407 1
   - Gasket (all models): C937 1

6. **Fuel pipe kit**
   - XK120 Pipe kit: FS1019 1
   - Clip: C3727 5
   - XK140 Pipe kit: FS1020 1
   - Clip: C3727 5
   - XK150 early up to ch no 820039, 832080, 827358, 838246, 824884, 836191
     - Pipe kit: FS1020 1
     - Clip: C3727 5
   - XK150 late from ch no’s 820040, 832081, 827359, 838247, 824885, 836192
     - Pipe kit: FS1021/A 1
     - Clip: C3727 5
   (Later XK150 uses separate "glass body" fuel filter assembly see item 9)

7. **Petrol pump**
   - XK150*S* Pipe Kit: SBS1512 1
   - Clip: C1040/12 1
   - XK150*S* uses 2 x C9688/1 pumps

8. **Pump mountings**
   - Stud: C800 2
   - Grommet: C974 2

9. **Glass bowl type fuel filter**
   - XK150 late from ch no’s 820017, 831899, 827272, 837941, 824742, 835935
     - Assembly: C13681 1
     - Gauze: C13680 1
     - Paper filter*: C28080 1
   * Later alternative to original gauze

10. **Flexible fuel pipe**
    - XK120 & XK140: C3629 1
    - XK150 early up to ch no’s 820016, 831898, 827271, 837940, 824741, 835934: C3692 1
    - XK150 late from ch no’s 820040, 832081, 827359, 838247, 824885, 836192: C3629 1
    - XK150*S*: C3629 1
    - XK150*S*: C14492 1

11. **Fuel filter bolt**
    - XK150 late from ch no’s 820017, 831899, 827272, 837941, 824742, 835935
    - Washer: C13705 2
    - C784 4
1. Radiator

XK120 C3463/2 1
XK140 early up to ch no's 804141, 814240, 800036, 811423 807127, 817459 C7523 1
XK140 late from ch no's 800037, 811424, 814241 807128, 817460 C9616 1
XK150 C12922 1
(All available as original new or exchange. Up-rated new or exchange, copper and brass or alternatively as a new item manufactured in aluminium a non-exchange basis).

2. Hose kits

XK120 early up to ch no's 660227, 670774 HK018 1
Comprises: C7491 x 1 (Top), C3675 x 1 (Bottom), C3676 x 1 (By-pass)

XK120 late from ch no's 660215, 670683, 669001, 670775 667001, 677001 HK019 1
Comprises: C6809 x 1 (Top), C4183 x 1 (Bottom), C3676 x 1 (By-pass), BD215/1 x 2 (Heater)

XK140 HK020 1
Comprises: C9617 x 1 (Top), C7545 x 1 (Bottom), C7546 x 1 (Water pump), C7548 x 1 (By-pass), BD215/1 x 2 (Heater)

3. Hose clip kits

XK120 HK011/C 1 kit
XK140 HK0102/C 1 kit
XK150 HK0109/C 1 kit

4. Steel pipe

XK140 C7547 1
XK150 C12923 1

5. Radiator drain tap

C4439/1 1

6. Overflow hose

C19798/1 1

7. Radiator cap

XK120 C3455 1
XK140 early up to ch no's 804141, 814240, 800036, 811423 807127, 817459 C3455 1

Comprises: C12447 x 1 (Top), C7545 x 1 (Bottom), C12924 x 1 (Water pump), C7548 x 1 (By-pass), BD215/1 x 2 (Heater)

All hose kits are available in cotton reinforced (suffix R) or silicon (suffix S).

Our Cotton reinforced hose kits are as original specification with a cotton braid added to the hose during manufacture.

Our high quality silicone hose sets are recommended for total reliability under fast road and competition conditions.
### Cooling System

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

*Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com*

#### 8. Radiator mountings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120</td>
<td>C3718</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 &amp; XK150 Pad</td>
<td>C3053</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tube</td>
<td>C6390</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 9. Mounting strap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120</td>
<td>C6793</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 early up to ch no's 804141, 814240 800036, 811423 807127, 817459</td>
<td>LH C7592</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH C7567</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 late from ch no's 800037, 811424, 804142, 814241 807128, 817460</td>
<td>C9618</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150</td>
<td>LH C13099</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH C12925</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 10. Fan cowl

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK140</td>
<td>C7651</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 Upper</td>
<td>C13105</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower</td>
<td>C13106</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 11. Fan blade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120 early up to eng no. W5464</td>
<td>C2231</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 late from eng no. W5465</td>
<td>C6747</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 12. Fan belt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120 early up to eng no. W5464</td>
<td>C2240</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 late from eng no. W5465</td>
<td>C5056</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140</td>
<td>C13595</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 early up to eng no's V5732, VS1522</td>
<td>C13595</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK150 late from eng no's V5733, VS1523, VA1001, VAS1001 C15840</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(The above are standard fitment, however many variations may occur due to changes to pulleys/water pumps etc).

#### 13. Kenlowe Thermostatically Controlled Electric Fan Kit

Electrically powered fan kit that is fitted in front of the radiator to supplement the original fan that can be set to cut in and out at your preferred temperature.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120/140/150/MK7/8/9 blower</td>
<td>SBS1341</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exhaust System

SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue

Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com

---

Bell stainless steel exhaust systems

**XK120 & XK140 single system**

BSSJR001 1

Comprises:

- BSJR30 1
- BSJR31 1
- BSJR32 1

**XK120 twin system**

BSSJR035 1

Comprises:

- BSJR30 1
- BSJR41 1
- BSJR36 2

**XK140 & XK150 twin system - manual gearbox**

BSSJR003 1

Comprises:

- BSJR37 1
- BSJR38 1
- BSJR39 1
- BSJR40 1
- BSJR43 1
- BSJR44 1

**XK140 & XK150 twin system - automatic gearbox**

BSSJR036 1

Comprises:

- BSJR38 1
- BSJR42 1
- BSJR39 1
- BSJR40 1
- BSJR43 1
- BSJR44 1

(All systems listed are for standard bore pipe. Big bore, straight through and tubular manifolds are available to special order. Please call for latest availability)

---

1. **Flexible frontpipe coupling**

Most models

- C1759 A/R

2. **Exhaust clamps**

- ECL36 (36mm) A/R
- ECL38 (38mm) A/R
- ECL40 (40mm) A/R
- ECL46 (45mm) A/R
- ECL48 (48mm) A/R
- ECL52 (52mm) A/R
- ECL54 (54mm) A/R
- ECL58 (58mm) A/R
- ECL60 (60mm) A/R

3. **Exhaust mountings**

- Bobbin style C5062 A/R
- Angles type JLM9542 A/R
- Straight type C8397 A/R

2 & 3. **Fitting kit** (Comprises clamps, mountings & gaskets).

- XK120 EFK001 1 kit
- XK140 single EFK002 1 kit
- XK140 & XK150 twin EFK003 1 kit

4. **Downpipe gasket**

- C495 2

**Heatshields** (not illustrated)

- XK120 Silencer BD3746/A 1
- Tandem master cyl. C6700 1
- Single master cyl. C3960 1

- XK140 & XK150 Silencers BD9409 2
- R/H Seat pan BD9006 1
- L/H Seat pan BD9010 1
- Round BD9023 1
### Front Suspension

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

*Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Upper ball joint</td>
<td>GSJ145</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Lower ball joint</td>
<td>C8324K</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Hub seal</td>
<td>C615</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Seal retainer</td>
<td>C614</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Inner hub bearing</td>
<td>C3011</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Outer hub bearing</td>
<td>C3012</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Stub axle</td>
<td>C3008</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Outer castle nut</td>
<td>NL609041J</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. “D” washer</td>
<td>C3400</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Dust cap</td>
<td>CBC6766</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Inner castle nut</td>
<td>C3010/2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Front wheel hub</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140</td>
<td>C3037</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH wire wheel cars</td>
<td>C6020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH wire wheel cars</td>
<td>C6021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150</td>
<td>C12926</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH wire wheel cars</td>
<td>C12928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH wire wheel cars</td>
<td>C12929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Hub stud</td>
<td>C13365/10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wire wheel cars</td>
<td>C6277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Grease nipple</td>
<td>C3044/1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wire wheel cars</td>
<td>C6076/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Ball joint gaiter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>black</td>
<td>C3020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>clear</td>
<td>C43216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Lock plate</td>
<td>C3021</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Not included in kit item 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Ball joint shim</td>
<td>C3026/1</td>
<td>A/R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Not included in kit item 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Gaiter retainer</td>
<td>C8326</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Bump stop</td>
<td>C3036</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Front shock absorber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120</td>
<td>Std C3035</td>
<td>Koni 80-1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140/150</td>
<td>Std C18001</td>
<td>Koni 82-1027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150S</td>
<td>Std C18001</td>
<td>Koni 82-1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Adjuster bolt/nut</td>
<td>C3096/7</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Anti roll bar upper link bush</td>
<td>C3035</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Castle nut</td>
<td>NN74/13</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Anti roll bar link</td>
<td>C3049</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Anti roll bar link lower bush*</td>
<td>C3050</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Anti roll bar mounting bush*</td>
<td>C3056</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 (up to ch. numbers 661004, 672669, 669002, 679896)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Anti roll bar bracket</td>
<td>MNA3501AA</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Anti roll bar</td>
<td>XK120 (up to ch. numbers 661004, 672669, 669002, 679896)</td>
<td>C3447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Upper wishbone bush*</td>
<td>C3003</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Castle nut</td>
<td>C3010/2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Lower wishbone bush*</td>
<td>C3002</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Castle nut</td>
<td>C3010/2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Shock absorber mounting pin</td>
<td>C3018</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Castle nut</td>
<td>NL609041J</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Lockwasher</td>
<td>C3007</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Camber shim</td>
<td>0.064&quot;</td>
<td>C3166/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.048&quot;</td>
<td>C3166/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.036&quot;</td>
<td>C3166/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Castor shim</td>
<td>0.064&quot;</td>
<td>C8918/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.048&quot;</td>
<td>C8918/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.036&quot;</td>
<td>C8918/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Split pins</td>
<td>L104/10U</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L105/12U</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L103/7U</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L105/10U</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L103/8U</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Nuts and bolts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARB bush keep plate bolt</td>
<td>SH606061J</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARB bush keep plate nut</td>
<td>JLM9685</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear wishbone lever anchor bracket bolt</td>
<td>BH606161J</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear wishbone lever anchor bracket nut</td>
<td>JLM9685</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottom ball joint cap to housing bolt</td>
<td>UFS137/9R</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stub axle shaft inner slotted nut</td>
<td>C3010/2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adj. lever to reaction bkt clamp bolt</td>
<td>SH606101J</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torsion bar adjusting nut</td>
<td>C3097</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper shock absorber bolt</td>
<td>C4891</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper shock absorber nut</td>
<td>NN443/L</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper ball joint nut</td>
<td>C8737/5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower ball joint nut</td>
<td>C87376</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Front suspension rebuild kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes all standard suspensions bushes with upper and lower ball joints.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 early</td>
<td>SU3004</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 late/XK140/XK150</td>
<td>SU3005</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Polybush polyurethane bush set</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improve handling, longer life and simple to fit!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 early</td>
<td>SU3004PB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 late/XK140/XK150</td>
<td>SU3005PB</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Torsion bars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>C5719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>C5720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uprated</td>
<td>C5719/20UPRAT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All suspension bushes are available separately as Polybush polyurethane alternatives by adding the suffix ‘U’ to the part number.*
1. Rear shock absorber
XK120 RHR C7214 1
LHR C7215 1
XK140 & XK150 Standard C16558 2
Koni 80-1027 2
(Note, competition and adjustable also available)

1A. Telescopic rear shock absorber conversion
XK120 SU3009 1 kit
(Kit comprises mounting plates to change lever arm shocks to telescopic, shock absorbers and fittings.)

2. Link and pin assembly
XK120 677 2

3. Upper mounting bush
XK140 & XK150 C3053 4

4. Lower mounting bush
XK140 & XK150 C3273 4

5. Rebound buffer
C3208 2

6. Rebound strap
XK120 strap C3429 2
buffer 632 2

7. Rear wheel hub
XK120 ENV Steel wheel cars (see item 9)
RH Wire wheel cars C6022ENV 1
LH Wire wheel cars C6023ENV 1

XK120 Salisbury/XK140
Steel wheel cars C5064 2
RH Wire wheel cars C6022 1
LH Wire wheel cars C6023 1

XK150 Steel wheel car C12931 2
RH Wire wheel cars C12933 1
LH Wire wheel cars C12934 1

(All part numbers quoted are for cars with standard brakes)

8. Hub stud
XK120 & 140 C3040 10
XK150 Steel wheel cars C13385 10

9. "U" bolt
C7752 4
(May require trimming on some applications)

10. Spring wedge
XK140 & XK150 C3186 2

11. Rear leaf spring
XK120 & XK140 C5721 2
XK150 C14476 2

12. Spring eye bush
C8939 6
(New leaf springs include bush's)

13. Tab washer
C3651 2

14. Mounting bolts
Shackle to frame bolt NB143/23F 2
Road spring to shackle/ chassis bolt NB143/28F 4
Road spring to shackle/ chassis bolt- nut NH607041J 4
Bump stop bolt NB131/5D 4
Bump stop bolt- nut NN131/1 4
U-bolt nut NN150/L 8
U-bolt locknut NN250/L 8

15. Spring gaiters
C3877/78 1 set
SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue

Steering

Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com
**XK120 Steering Box**

1. Steering box assembly
   XK120 RHD C3448 1
   XK120 LHD C3449 1
   (Supplied on exchange only and can be converted LHD>RHD, RHD>LHD if required)

2. Repair kit
   Comprises:
   - Bearing races 3996 1
   - Gaskets 3984/85 1
   - Oil seal 4101 1
   - Felt seal 11665 1
   - Ball bearing 136 28
   - Ball bearing 137 14

3. Steering idler
   XK120RHD C3949 1
   XK120LHD C3950 1
   (Supplied on exchange only)

4. Repair kit
   Comprises:
   - Bush C3202 1
   - Shaft C3201 1

5. Pin & bush
   C3493 2
   (Pin & bush assembly only, not complete end)

6. Track rod assembly (fixed)
   XK120 late from ch no’s 660228, 669001, 670761, 679001, 667001, 677001 C4729/27 1 pair

7. Track rod assemblies
   XK120 early up to ch no’s 660227, 670760
   - Right hand C3062 2
   - Left hand C3063 2

8. Securing clamp
   XK120 early up to ch no’s 660227, 670760
   C3165 4

9. Gaiter
   EAW2270J 4

**XK140 & XK150 Steering Rack**

10. Steering rack assembly
    XK140 & XK150 RHD C8469 1
    XK140 & XK150 LHD C8470 1
    (Supplied on exchange only and can be converted LHD>RHD, RHD>LHD if required)

11. Rack & pinion set
    C7067/C7606 1

12. Repair kit
    Comprises:
    - Seal C7059 1
    - Bellows EAW2254J 2
    - Bearing C7566 2
    - Bush C10628 2
    - Bush C7103 1
    - Clip C2905/2 2
    - Clip C2905/4 2

13. Track arm
    C8322 2

14. Tab washer
    Inner C8053 2
    Outer C7607 2 or C10027 2
    (Outer on early XK140 with slotted ball housing C7607, later cars with hexagon ball housing C10027)

15. Track arm bellows
    EAW2254J 2

16. Securing clamp
    C3165 2

17. Track rod end
    C8323 2

18. Gaiter
    EAW2270J 2

19. Dust cover
    C1024 1

20. Cup
    XK120
    - Top C3366 1
    - Bottom C3386 1
    XK140/150
    - Top C8576 1
    - Bottom C3366 1

21. Steering rack mounting

22. Steering wheel

**XK120/140/150 Original**
An exact reproduction of the wheel fitted by Jaguar to the XK range, which accepts the original indicator and/or horn push assembly.

- XK120 wheel C3721 1
  - circlip C1036 1
- XK140/150 wheel C7842 1
  - split cone C7878 2
  - nut C7879 1

**Classic 4 Spoke Laminated**
An accessory woodrim steering wheel that is available in either 15” or 16” and can be fitted to any Jaguar XK using a centre boss kit.

MLW4115-14, 15 or 16 (15” is available in mahogany or walnut add suffix M or W to part number).

**Classic 4 Spoke Walnut**
An alternative to the original wheel for the XK140/150 which requires an alternative boss and horn control assembly in order to facilitate fitment.

- Steering wheel SBS6602
- Special boss SBS6603
- Polished horn push SBS6604

**Centre Boss & Horn Push Kit**
Period black crackle finish and comes complete with hornpush

- XK120 B24H
- XK140/50 B32H

---

**Contact Information**

+44 (0) 1746 765432 sales.uk@sngbarratt.com
+1 603 622 1050 sales.usa@sngbarratt.com
+33 3 85 201 420 sngbarratt.france@wanadoo.fr
+31 13 52 11 552 verkoop@sngbarratt.com
1. Brake master cylinder
XK120 early "single" system up to ch no’s 660979, 669002, 672048, 679621 C8302 1
XK120 Tandem system (see also 1A) C6712 1
XK140 C8302 1
XK150 C16470 1

1A. Tilt valve (not illustrated)
XK120 late 32961 2
(Used in "tandem" system only)

2. Fluid reservoir
XK120 early up to ch no’s 660979, 669002, 672048, 679621 Jar only C3609 1
Full assembly VR3246 1
XK120 late C6427 1
XK140 C8565 1
XK150 early up to ch no’s 820070, 832112, 827539, 838589 925178, 836634 C8565 1
XK150 late C23638 1

2A. Fluid level sender unit
XK150 late C23632 1
(Included with C23638)

3. Mounting bracket
XK120 early up to ch no’s 660979, 669002, 672048, 679621 1513 1
XK140 C8565/1 1
(Universal bracket for all models)
XK150 C5173 1

4. Support bracket
XK120 early up to ch no’s 660058, 670184 C3709 1
XK120 up to ch no’s 660979, 669002, 672048, 679621 C4032 1
XK120 late C6696 1
XK140 RHD C8288 1
LHD C8289 1
XK150 RHD C12972 1
LHD C12973 1
5. Brake light switch C5218 1
6. Master cylinder push rod
   XK120 early up to ch no's 660979, 669002, 672048, 679621
      rod C3857 1
      fork C3252 1
   XK120 late
      rod C6693 1
      fork C3252 1
   XK140
      rod C8291 1
      fork C3252 1
   XK150
      rod 6946 1
      fork C3252 1

7. Brake pedal
   XK120
      RHD C3222 1
      LHD C3221 1
   XK140 OTS/DHC
      RHD C7549 1
      LHD C7550 1
   XK140 FHC
      RHD C8868 1
      LHD C10348 1
   XK150 MANUAL
      RHD C12791 1
      LHD C12955 1
   XK150 AUTO
      RHD C12970 1
      LHD C12955 1

8. Stem plate
   XK120
      RHD C3601 1
      LHD C7782 1
   XK140 OTS/DHC
      RHD C9554 1
      LHD C9555 1
   XK140 FHC
      RHD C8865 1
      LHD C10349 1
   XK150 MANUAL
      LHD C12956 1
      RHD C12957 1
   XK150 AUTO
      LHD C12960 1
      RHD C12981 1

9. Pedal pad
   XK120
      792 1
   XK140 OTS/DHC
      792 1
   XK140 FHC
      C9934 1
   XK150 MANUAL
      C9934 1
   XK150 AUTO
      C6876 1

10. Stem seal
    XK120
      C4036 1
    XK140 OTS/DHC
      C8166 1
    XK140 FHC & XK150
      C8299 1

11. Pedal return spring
    XK120 early up to ch no's 660979, 669002, 672048, 679621
      C3317 1
    XK120 late & XK140
      C4801 1
    XK150
      C3317 1

12. Pedal bearing Bearing and outer sleeve C3223 1
    Inner tube C3224 1

13. Brake pedal shaft
    XK120
      LHD C3361 1
    XK150
      C12967 1
    (Other models have shaft welded to chassis. Replacements are available but will require cutting and welding).

14. Locktab
    XK150 C13061 1

15. Handbrake lever
    XK120
      RHD C3714 1
      (Lever and knob only) LHD C3272 1
    XK140 & XK150
      RHD C16785 1
      (Complete assembly) LHD C16786 1

16. Handbrake knob
    XK120 C36270K 1
    XK140 & XK150 C16823-A1 1

17. Handbrake ratchet
    XK120 C3805 1
    (Modification required for very early cars)
    XK140 & XK150 (not available separately)

18. Handbrake pawl
    XK120 C3657 1
    XK140 & XK150 (not available separately)

19. Shaft for lever
    XK120
      RHD C3654 1
      LHD C3655 1
    XK140 & XK150
      C8318 1

20. Link fork
    XK140 & XK150 C8317 1

21. Link
    XK140 & XK150 early C8316 1
    XK150 LATE C16866 1
    (Early single cable, late twin cable)

22. Spring
    C3722 1

23. Woodruff key C755 2

24. Cable lever
    XK120 & XK140 C3656 1
    XK150 C13007 1

25. Adjustable rod assembly
26. Compensator
    XK120, XK140 & early XK150
      (Single cable fitment)
      C3274/1 1
    XK150 late C16870 1
### Brake Controls

*Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com*

#### 27. Abutment assembly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120</td>
<td>C5771</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140</td>
<td>C8389</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 early (single cable)</td>
<td>C14467</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 late (twin cable)</td>
<td>C16863</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 28. Handbrake cable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120 (ENV axle)</td>
<td>C3828</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140 (Salisbury axle)</td>
<td>C6677</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 early (Single cable)</td>
<td>C13016</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 late (Twin cable)</td>
<td>C16868</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 29. Return spring*

- Code: C5066
- Quantity: 2

(*)Not for ENV axles or twin cable XK150

#### 30. Retainer for spring*

- Code: C5067
- Quantity: 2

#### 31. Axle clip

- XK120 | Code: C3617 | Quantity: 4
- (Does both handbrake cable and brake pipe)

- XK140 | Code: C7859 | Quantity: 1
- Code: C7875 | Quantity: 1
- Code: C7860 | Quantity: 2

- XK150 early (Single cable) | Code: C13022 | Quantity: 2
- Code: C7860 | Quantity: 2

- XK150 late (Twin cable) | Code: C16940 | Quantity: 2
- Code: C7860 | Quantity: 2

#### 32. High pressure brake hose

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XK120 & XK140 | Code: C3909 | Quantity: 3
- Standard
- Braided s/steel* | Code: C3909SS | Quantity: 3

| XK150 | Code: C3909 | Quantity: 3
- Standard
- Braided s/steel* | Code: C3909SS | Quantity: 3

| XK150 Front* | Code: JLM9702 | Quantity: 2
- Standard
- Braided s/steel* | Code: JLM9702SS | Quantity: 2

| XK150 Rear | Code: C30753 | Quantity: 1
- Standard
- Braided s/steel* | Code: C30753SS | Quantity: 1

#### Stainless Steel Braided Brake Hose

If you are planning to upgrade your brake system, it may be a good idea to change the original rubber brake hoses at the same time, as the traditional brake hoses are often the weak point in any braking system tending to swell slightly when the brake pedal is pushed. The result of which is wasted hydraulic pressure between the brake master cylinder and the caliper. Because the stainless steel brake hoses don’t expand when the pedal is pushed, all the hydraulic pressure reaches the caliper, obviously resulting in greater braking efficiency with less pedal effort for the driver. For safety reasons these hoses will only be sold and should only be fitted in a car set.

#### 33. Low pressure hose

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C20072/5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 34. High pressure brake hose fittings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140</td>
<td>Nut</td>
<td>C3910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S/proof washer</td>
<td>C3911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copper washer</td>
<td>C3925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| XK150 Nut | Code: C5771 | Quantity: 5
- Copper washer | Code: C16863 | Quantity: 5

#### 35. Cunifer brake pipe set

Full set with each pipe cut to length, fitted with unions and it’s position on the car clearly marked.

| XK120 early single system up to ch no's 660979, 669002, 672048, 679621 | Code: GB5510 | Quantity: 1 kit
- RHD
- LHD | Code: GL5510 | Quantity: 1 kit

| XK120 late | Code: GB5518 | Quantity: 1 kit
- RHD
- LHD | Code: GL5518 | Quantity: 1 kit

| XK140 | Code: GB5517 | Quantity: 1 kit
- RHD
- LHD | Code: GB5515 | Quantity: 1 kit

| XK150 | Code: GB5515 | Quantity: 1 kit
- RHD
- LHD | Code: GL5515 | Quantity: 1 kit

#### 36. Brake servo assembly

| XK150 | Code: C19612 | Quantity: 1

#### 37. Vacuum tank

| XK150 | Code: C24910 | Quantity: 1

#### 38. Vacuum tank shroud

| XK150 | Code: C24913 | Quantity: 1

#### 39. Vacuum tank valve

| XK150 | Code: C14693 | Quantity: 1

#### 40. Braided brake vacuum hose

| XK150 (sold by the foot) | Code: BR1010 | Quantity: A/R

We can also supply brake pipe and unions to allow you to manufacture individual pipes if required. Examples of which are:

- **Brake pipe by the metre**
  - K1 | 3/16”
  - K2 | 1/4”

- **Male brake pipe ends**
  - BR1007 | 3/16”
  - BR1004 | 1/4”

- **Female brake pipe ends**
  - BR1009 | 3/16”
  - BR1005 | 1/4”

- **Two way brake unions**
  - Brake master | Code: C8562
  - Brake cylinder | Code: C3907
  - Brake cylinder | Code: C3904

- **Three way brake unions**
  - Code: C13189 | 3/16”
  - Code: C3922 | 1/4”

- **Four way brake unions**
  - Code: C17467 | 3/16”

- **Five way brake unions**
  - Code: C13179 | 3/16”

- **Banjo bolts**
  - Brake master | Code: C3900
  - Brake cylinder | Code: C3906

- **Copper washers**
  - Code: C4146 | 3/8”
  - Code: C3925 | 7/16”
  - Code: C3926 | 17/32”

*Please note a full selection of nuts, bolts and washers are always available. Please contact us with your requirements.*

---

*Page 36*

*Phone Numbers*

- +44 (0) 1746 765432
- +1 603 622 1050
- +33 3 85 201 420
- +31 13 52 11 552

*Emails*

- sales.uk@sngbarratt.com
- sales.usa@sngbarratt.com
- sngbarratt.france@wanadoo.fr
- verkoop@sngbarratt.com
Front Brakes

Page 37
1. Brake Drum
   XK120 & XK140
   Steel wheels C7221 2
   Wire wheels C6024 2

2. Brake linings
   XK120 early (16 rivets per lining) up to ch no’s 660979, 672048, 669002, 679621 29476 1 set
   XK120 late & XK140 (12 rivets per lining) 35129 1 set

Linings are supplied with the necessary rivets for fitment. A relining service is available upon request.

3. Wheel cylinder
   XK120 early up to ch no’s 660979, 672048, 669002, 679621 25452 4
   XK120 late & XK140 30635 4

4. Wheel cylinder repair kit
   XK120 & XK140 KL71490 4

5. Pull off spring
   XK120 EARLY up to ch no’s 660979, 672048, 669002, 679621 2021 4
   XK120 late & XK140 4173 4

6. Adjuster components (manual)
   XK120 early up to ch no’s 660979, 672048, 669002, 679621
   (A) adjuster 21787 4
   (B) mask 22459 4

7. Adjuster components (automatic)
   XK120 LATE & XK140
   (A) bar 31057 4
   (B) friction pad 31059 8
   (C) bottom plate 34015 4
   (D) top plate 34016 4
   (E) bolt kit 31058 4
   (F) anchor pin 30619 4
   (G) circlip KL40002 4

8. Brake disc
   XK150
disc C12988 2
   bolt C32533 10
   nut NV607041J 10

9. Brake pads
   XK150 early (round pads) up to ch no’s 820003, 831711, 827235, 837835, 824668, 835885 8346 1 set
   XK150 late (square pads) 10821 1 set

10. Mounting plate
    XK150 C12930 2

11. Brake cylinder
    XK150 early up to ch no’s 820003, 827235, 837835, 824668, 835885 (only available on exchange) 6903 4
    XK150 late 8777 4

12. Seal kit
    XK150 SP2556 1

13. Cylinder bolt
    XK150 6913 16

14. Pad retainer
    XK150 7719 2

15. Support plate
    XK150 7718 4

16. Bleed screw
    XK120 & XK140 C3908 2
    XK150 6619 2

17. Caliper mounting shim
    XK150 (0.004") C44146/1 A/R
    (0.010") C44146/2 A/R

18. Brake drum securing screw
    XK120 & XK140 C3078 4
    (Used only on steel wheel models)

19. Nuts & bolts
    A full range of nuts, bolts and washers are available from stock including:
    Bolt brake assemblies to stub axle carrier BH607261J 8
    Castle nut for above UFN443/L 4
    Disc to hub bolt (XK150) C32533 10
    Locking nut for above NV607041J 10
    Brake caliper to mounting plate bolt (XK150) C13547/1 4
    Pad retainer through bolt BH607261J 2
    Nut for above JLM9683 2

All part numbers quoted are for standard cars.

XK120 & XK140 brake disc conversion
Four stainless steel pistons housed within a solid XJ style caliper they offer not only the benefit of greater braking power but also greatly increases the pad area contacting the brake disc. (Requires conversion to wire wheels) SBS9330 1 kit

XK150 four piston brake caliper conversion
Utilizing the original solid brake discs and brake hoses makes this a quick and easy conversion to fit. Having four stainless steel pistons housed within a solid XJ style caliper they offer not only the benefit of greater braking power but also greatly increases the pad area contacting the brake disc. SBS9086 1 kit
# Rear Brakes

*Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Brake drum</strong></td>
<td>C7228</td>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140 Steel wheels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C6025</td>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140 Wire wheels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(C6025 not suitable for ENV axle)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Brake lining</strong></td>
<td>29476</td>
<td>XK120 early (16 rivets per lining)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35129</td>
<td>XK120 late &amp; XK140 (12 rivet per lining)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Early models are normally classed as those that are fitted with ENV axles)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3. Brake cylinder</strong></td>
<td>25452</td>
<td>XK120 early up to ch no’s 660979, 672048, 669002, 679621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30730</td>
<td>XK120 late AND XK140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4. Seal kit</strong></td>
<td>KL71470</td>
<td>XK120 LATE &amp; XK140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LK10518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5. Boot for lever</strong></td>
<td>21740</td>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6. Lever</strong></td>
<td>38986</td>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7. Pull off spring</strong></td>
<td>2021</td>
<td>XK120 early up to ch no’s 660979, 672048, 669002, 679621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30708</td>
<td>XK120 late &amp; XK140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30709</td>
<td>Adjuster side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cylinder side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8. Beehive spring</strong></td>
<td>21792</td>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9. Adjuster components (manual)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21787</td>
<td>XK120 early up to ch no’s 660979, 672048, 669002, 679621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22459</td>
<td>(A) adjuster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(B) mask</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10. Adjuster assembly</strong></td>
<td>39037</td>
<td>RK120 &amp; XK140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39038</td>
<td>LH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Available on exchange only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11. Brake disc</strong></td>
<td>C12988</td>
<td>XK150 disc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C32533</td>
<td>bolt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NV607041J</td>
<td>nut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12. Brake pad</strong></td>
<td>10821</td>
<td>XK150 early (round pads) up to ch no’s 820003, 831711, 827235, 837835, 824668, 825885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XK150 late (square pads)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>13. Mounting plate</strong></td>
<td>C12935</td>
<td>XK150 RH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C12936</td>
<td>LH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>14. Brake cylinder</strong></td>
<td>7226</td>
<td>XK150 early up to ch no’s 820003, 831711, 827235, 837835, 825885 (Only available on exchange)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7847</td>
<td>XK150 LATE 1 5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3340</td>
<td>XK150 LATE 1 11/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Note most cars left factory with 1 5/8&quot; however some cars had replacement 1 11/16&quot; fitted as alternative. Please check before ordering)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15. Brake cylinder seal kit</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 11/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SP2559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SP2569</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Note most cars left factory with 1 5/8&quot; however some cars had replacement 1 11/16&quot; fitted as alternative. Please check before ordering)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16. Cylinder bolt</strong></td>
<td>6913</td>
<td>XK150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17. Pad retainer</strong></td>
<td>7719</td>
<td>XK150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>18. Support plate</strong></td>
<td>7718</td>
<td>XK150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>19. Bleed screw</strong></td>
<td>6619</td>
<td>XK150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>20. Caliper mounting shim</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C3908</td>
<td>XK150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6619</td>
<td>XK150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>21. Handbrake pads</strong></td>
<td>8302</td>
<td>XK150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>22. Bolt carriers to lever</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8014</td>
<td>XK150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Applicable to item 23 only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>23. Retraction fork</strong></td>
<td>8846</td>
<td>XK150 late from ch no’s 820071, 832120, 827540, 838754, 825179, 836744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>24. Tab washer</strong></td>
<td>8014</td>
<td>XK150 late</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Applicable to item 23 only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>25. Bolt carrier to caliper</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6925</td>
<td>XK150 early up to ch no’s 820070, 832119, 827539, 838753, 825178, 836743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8016</td>
<td>XK150 late</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>26. Brake drum securing screw</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C3078</td>
<td>XK120 &amp; XK140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Used only on steel wheel models)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SNG Barratt have been selling Dayton Wire Wheels which are made by skilled craftsmen in the USA for several years now. In that time we have found that our customers are not only thrilled by their price, but also by the quality of their construction too! If you’re thinking of fitting chrome wire wheels to your Jaguar or replacing a set that have seen better days, take a look at this list of Dayton features before you decide which wheels to buy!

a) **Stainless steel spokes** which cannot rust and have twice the fatigue resistance of chrome-plated spokes.

b) **Swaged spokes**, which are thicker at the hub and tapered to the rim. The swaging process gives the spoke a smooth, brilliant finish, provides more even distribution of stress, and allows the use of more spokes for added strength.

c) **Four-layer nickel-chrome plating** for greater durability and corrosion resistance.

d) **Custom designs** with the bolt circle and center locating hole precisely machined to each vehicle’s original wheel specification for smooth running.

e) **Expert polishing** of all parts. Rims are polished on both front and back sides.

f) **Fully tested designs** to the Society of Automotive Engineers’ specification J328 for fatigue resistance.

g) **Each wheel is hand-tightened** and gauged for concentricity. Spokes are pre-loaded with even tension for durability and precise wheel alignment. Periodic rettrueing and retightening are not required.

h) **Three year** comprehensive manufacturer’s warranty.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wire wheel (all models)</th>
<th>D456</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wire wheel spokes</strong> (standard size wheels)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long</td>
<td>7942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short</td>
<td>7944</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Two eared chrome spinner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH C1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH C1103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wire wheel hammer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Copper/Hide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead (Mazak/Zinc)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wooden two eared spinner saver</th>
<th>SBS9306</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Hubcap (disc wheels)         | C3243A |
| Hubcap badge (disc wheels)   | C23963 |
| Chrome wheel rim trim (disc wheels) | C8385 |
| Wheel nut                    | C3041  |
XK120 Body Panels

SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue

Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com
The panels listed are for steel cars only. Please contact us for pricing on aluminium panelwork which is made to special order.

1. Front wing shell
   OTS early cars up to ch no’s 660674, 671096. (Cars without wing vents).
   |   |   |
   RH | BD8735 | 1 |
   LH | BD8736 | 1 |
   OTS late cars from ch no’s 660768 671097
   |   |   |
   RH | BD8739 | 1 |
   LH | BD8740 | 1 |
   DHC
   |   |   |
   RH | BD8742 | 1 |
   LH | BD8741 | 1 |
   FHC (Supplied without headlamp pods)
   |   |   |
   RH | BD7902 | 1 |
   LH | BD7903 | 1 |

2. Front half of wing
   |   |   |
   RH | BD8739/ARH | 1 |
   LH | BD8740/ALH | 1 |

3. Front quarter of wing
   |   |   |
   RH | BD8739/BRH | 1 |
   LH | BD8740/BLH | 1 |

4. Sidelamp repair panel
   |   |
   BD8739/C | 2 |

5. Front wing centre
   |   |   |
   RH | BD8739/DRH | 1 |
   LH | BD8739/DLH | 1 |

6. Rear half of wing (cars without wing vents).
   OTS early cars up to ch no’s 660674, 671096
   |   |   |
   RH | BD8735/ARH | 1 |
   LH | BD8735/ALH | 1 |
   All late cars from ch no’s 660675, 671097
   |   |   |
   RH | BD8739/ARH | 1 |
   LH | BD8740/ALH | 1 |
   DHC/FHC
   |   |   |
   RH | BD8742/ARH | 1 |
   LH | BD8742/ALH | 1 |

7. Headlamp pod
   |   |
   RH | BD8698 | 1 |
   LH | BD8697 | 1 |

8. Sidelamp pod
   OTS EARLY up to ch no’s 661024, 672926
   Chromed
   |   |
   C2811 | 2 |
   All other models
   |   |
   C7284 | 2 |
   9. Wing fairing panel
   |   |
   BD2489 | 1 |

10. Front wing upper valance
    OTS
    |   |   |
    RH | BD4145 | 1 |
    LH | BD4144 | 1 |
    DHC/FHC
    |   |   |
    RH | BD6134 | 1 |
    LH | BD4144 | 1 |

11. Forward wing valance
    OTS
    |   |   |
    RH | BD4552 | 1 |
    LH | BD4551 | 1 |
    DHC/FHC
    |   |   |
    RH | BD7951 | 1 |
    LH | BD4551 | 1 |

12. Inner wing mudshield
    OTS
    |   |
    RH | BD4221 | 1 |
    LH | BD4220 | 1 |
    DHC/FHC
    |   |   |
    RH | BD3019 | 1 |
    LH | BD6018 | 1 |

13. Vent box
    OTS from ch no’s 660675, 671097 & all DHC & FHC
    |   |   |
    RH | BD5185 | 1 |
    LH | BD5184 | 1 |

14. Vent box door
    OTS from ch no’s 660675, 671097 & all DHC & FHC
    |   |
    BD5188 | 2 |

15. Door operating mechanism
    OTS from ch no’s 660675, 671097 & all DHC & FHC
    |   |
    BD5184/A | 2 kits |

16. Door hinge face panel
    OTS
    |   |   |
    RH | BD5029R | 1 |
    LH | BD2028R | 1 |
    DHC
    |   |   |
    RH | BD5029 | 1 |
    LH | BD5028 | 1 |
    FHC
    |   |   |
    RH | BD5029F | 1 |
    LH | BD5028F | 1 |

17. Front wing splash panels
    OTS
    |   |   |
    RH | BD4554 | 1 |
    LH | BD4553 | 1 |
    DHC & FHC
    |   |   |
    RH | BD4219 | 1 |
    LH | BD4218 | 1 |

18. Dash side structure
    OTS
    |   |   |
    RH | BD4121 | 1 |
    LH | BD4120 | 1 |
    DHC & FHC
    |   |
    BD5002 | 2 |

19. Door hinge box
    OTS
    |   |   |
    DHC & FHC | BD4791/A | 4 |
    BD5603 | 4 |

20. Door hinge arm
    OTS
    |   |   |
    DHC & FHC | BD4157 | 4 |
    BD5015 | 4 |
## XK120 Body Panels

### XK120 Body Panels

#### 21. Door hinge pin repair
- **BF1077**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD4102</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC &amp; FHC</td>
<td>BD5747</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 22. Door sill shut assembly (Supplied as complete assembly: sill, shutter pillar and shutter face)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD4102/ARH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC &amp; FHC</td>
<td>BD5744/ARH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 23. Door sill

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD4102</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC &amp; FHC</td>
<td>BD5746</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 24. Shut pillar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD2788</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC/FHC</td>
<td>BD6787</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 25. Shut face panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD4115</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC</td>
<td>BD7991</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHC</td>
<td>BD5027</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 26. Sill seal retainer
- **BD10158**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD4101</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC &amp; FHC</td>
<td>BD5746</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 27. ‘A’ Post seal retainer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD2045/R120</td>
<td>1pr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC &amp; FHC</td>
<td>BD5019/92</td>
<td>1pr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 28. Screen pillar seal retainer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DHC</td>
<td>BD8058</td>
<td>1pr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHC</td>
<td>BD6049/50</td>
<td>1pr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 29. Dash panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD4634</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>BD4606</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 30. Door assembly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD4195</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC</td>
<td>BD8030</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHC</td>
<td>BD5041</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 31. Door skin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD4195/ARH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC &amp; FHC</td>
<td>BD4194/ALH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 32. Door skin repair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD4195/BRH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC</td>
<td>BD8030/BRH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHC</td>
<td>BD5041/BRH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 33. Inner door repair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD4195/CRH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC</td>
<td>BD8030/CRH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHC</td>
<td>BD5041/CRH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 34. Bulkhead assembly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD4776</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC &amp; FHC</td>
<td>BD4791</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 35. Bulkhead repair panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD4776/A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC &amp; FHC</td>
<td>BD4791/A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 36. Floor assembly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD4269</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC &amp; FHC</td>
<td>BD4268</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 37. Gearbox tunnel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD4078</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC &amp; FHC</td>
<td>BD6256</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 38. Propshaft tunnel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD3871</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC &amp; FHC</td>
<td>BD6118</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### XK120 Body Panels

#### 39. Front number plate panel
- **Most markets**: C3236 1
- **USA market**: C4182 1

#### 40. Bonnet assembly
- **OTS Scuttle top panel**: BD4412 1

#### 41. Scuttle top panel
- **OTS**: BD4097 1
- **LHD**: BD4122 1

#### 42. Screen surround
- **DHC**: BD7948 1

#### 43. Rear end assembly
- **OTS**: BD10514 1
- **DHC**: BD8023 1
- **FHC**: BD5093 1

#### 44. Side curtain tray
- **OTS**: BD10514/A 1

#### 45. Parcel shelf
- **DHC**: BD6769 1
- **FHC**: BD5093/A 1

#### 46. Tonneau support
- **OTS**: BD10514/CRH 1
- **LHD**: BD10514/CLH 1

#### 47. Battery box assembly
- **OTS**: BD4085 1

#### 48. Battery box
- **OTS**: BD4085/A 2

#### 49. Boot hinge panel
- **OTS & FHC**: BD10514/B 1
- **DHC & FHC**: BD4185 1

#### 50. Boot floor
- **Disc wheels**: BD4173 1
- **Wire wheels**: BD7760 1

#### 51. Battery box to boot floor
- **Disc wheels**: BD4085/B 1
- **Wire wheels**: BD4173 1

#### 52. Spare wheel tray
- **Disc wheels**: BD4085/B 1
- **Wire wheels**: BD7760 1

#### 53. Closing panels
- **OTS & FHC**: BD4191/92 1

#### 54. Fuel tank tray
- **OTS**: BD4198 1

#### 55. Upper tonneau panel
- **OTS**: BD2476/A 1
- **DHC**: BD8723/A 1
- **FHC**: BD5095/A 1

#### 56. Tonneau side panel
- **OTS**: BD2476/BRH 1
- **LHD**: BD2476/BLH 1
- **DHC**: BD8723/BRH 1
- **LHD**: BD8723/BLH 1
- **FHC**: BD5095/BRH 1
- **LHD**: BD5095/BLH 1

#### 57. Side tonneau lower repair
- **OTS**: BD10514/B 1
- **DHC**: BD8023 1
- **FHC**: BD5093/A 1

#### 58. Fuel filler box
- **OTS & FHC**: BD4363 1

#### 59. Fuel filler lid
- **OTS & FHC**: BD4357 1

#### 60. Hinge assembly
- **OTS & FHC**: BD4358 1

#### 61. Fuel filler hose cover
- **OTS & FHC**: BD4184 1

#### 62. Rear wing
- **OTS**: BD4313 1
- **LHD**: BD4312 1
- **DHC**: BD9459 1
- **LHD**: BD9458 1

#### 63. Rear wing repair
- **OTS**: BD4313/A 1
- **LHD**: BD4312/A 1

#### 64. Wheel arch mouldings
- **Wire wheel cars only**: BD7769/70 1

#### 65. Wheel spat
- **Disc wheel cars only**: BD4450 1
- **LHD**: BD4449 1

#### 66. Inner rear wing
- **OTS & FHC**: BD4159 1
- **LHD**: BD4158 1
- **DHC**: BD708 1
- **LHD**: BD707 1

#### 67. Rear quarter panel
- **DHC**: BD8023/ARH 1
- **LHD**: BD8023/ALH 1
- **FHC**: BD5093/BRH 1
- **LHD**: BD5093/BLH 1

#### 68. Hood mounting bracket
- **OTS**: BD4729 1
- **LHD**: BD4728 1
- **DHC**: BD8023/BRH 1
- **LHD**: BD8023/BLH 1
69. Rear tonneau panel
OTS: BD2476 1
DHC: BD8723 1
FHC: BD5095 1

70. Boot lid assembly
Full assembly (comprises wooden frame and outer skin)
OTS: BD8256 1
Skin only: BD8256/A 1

71. Number plate mounting
BD5645 1

72. Rear wing splash plate
RH: BD7750 1
LH: BD7751 1

(Panel not illustrated)
Front wing brace: BD3551/2 1pr
Front wing tie rod: BD4469 1
Bonnet catch plates
On bonnet: BD5106 1
Hook and mounting: BD2951 1
On body: BD2950 1

Bonnet hinges: BD4379 2

Bracket mounting sills
OTS: BD4258 4
DHC & FHC: BD7723 4

Gearbox inspection cover: BD3777 1

Door hinge shims
0.036": BD4701/1 A/R
0.064": BD4702/2 A/R

Boot lid hinge: BD4287 2

Rear wing steady bars: BD4512/13 1pr

Body to chassis mountings
Round 0.625": BD6626 A/R
Round 0.4062": BD6635 A/R
Square 0.125": BD4548/1 A/R
Square 0.0625": BD4548/2 A/R

Various other minor brackets etc. are always available. Please contact us with your requirements.
## XK140 Body Panels

**Buy on-line at [www.sngbarratt.com](http://www.sngbarratt.com)**

### 1. Front wing shell

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th>RH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD8743</td>
<td>BD8744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC</td>
<td>BD8745</td>
<td>BD8746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHC</td>
<td>BD9980</td>
<td>BD9981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Supplied without headlamp or sidelamp pods)

### 2. Front half of wing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th>RH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD8743/ALH</td>
<td>BD8744/ARH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC</td>
<td>BD8743/B LH</td>
<td>BD8744/BRH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3. Front quarter of wing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th>RH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD8743/BLH</td>
<td>BD8744/BRH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4. Sidelamp repair panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5. Front wing centre

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th>RH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD8743/RLH</td>
<td>BD8744/DRH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 6. Rear half of wing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th>RH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD8743/ELH</td>
<td>BD8743/ERH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 7. Headlamp pod

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 8. Sidelamp pod

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 9. Wing fairing panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 10. Front wing upper valance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th>RH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS &amp; DHC</td>
<td>BD8626</td>
<td>BD8627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHC</td>
<td>BD9986</td>
<td>BD9985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 11. Forward wing valance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th>RH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD8329</td>
<td>BD8330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 12. Distributor mud shield

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th>RH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD10927LH</td>
<td>BD10927</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(* Originally not fitted but recommended*)

### 13. Front wing splash panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th>RH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS up to ch no’s 800022, 811113</td>
<td>BD8401</td>
<td>BD8402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTS from ch no’s 800023, 811114</td>
<td>BD10569</td>
<td>BD10570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 14. Inner wing mudshield

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th>RH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>BD8311</td>
<td>BD8312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>BD8310</td>
<td>BD8311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(RHD also has BD9127 Cover air cleaner)

### 15. Vent box

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th>RH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD5183</td>
<td>BD5184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 16. Vent box door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 17. Door operating mechanism

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>2 kit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 18. Door hinge face panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th>RH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD8785</td>
<td>BD8789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC</td>
<td>BD8333</td>
<td>BD8334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHC</td>
<td>BD10081</td>
<td>BD10082</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 19. Battery box

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th>RH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS &amp; DHC</td>
<td>BD8571</td>
<td>BD8570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHC</td>
<td>BD8571</td>
<td>BD8570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>BD10062</td>
<td>BD10061</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th>RH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD8573</td>
<td>BD8572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC</td>
<td>BD10069</td>
<td>BD10071</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 20. Battery box door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th>RH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS &amp; DHC</td>
<td>BD8572</td>
<td>BD8573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHC</td>
<td>BD10071</td>
<td>BD10069</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 21. Battery box support

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>LH</th>
<th>RH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS &amp; DHC</td>
<td>BD8569</td>
<td>BD8568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>BD8569</td>
<td>BD8568</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Contact Information**

- **UK**: +44 (0) 1746 765432
  - sales.uk@sngbarratt.com
- **USA**: +1 603 622 1050
  - sales.usa@sngbarratt.com
- **France**: +33 3 85 201 420
  - sngbarratt.france@wanadoo.fr
- **Netherlands**: +31 13 52 11 552
  - verkoop@sngbarratt.com

---

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**
| FHC | RH | *BD10228 | 1 |
|     | RH | *BD9104  | 1 |

(* FHC has supports integral to box part numbers quoted are for brackets)

### 22. Dash side structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTS</th>
<th>DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD10020/ARH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD10019/ALH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8512</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 23. Door hinge box

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTS/DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD10020/B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C672/C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 24. Door hinge arm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTS</th>
<th>DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD8903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD8314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD9908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD9907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD9313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD9908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD9907</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Supplied as complete assembly:- sill, shut pillar & shut face)

### 25. Door hinge pin repair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FHC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH BD9908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH BD9907</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 26. Door sill/shut assembly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTS/DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD8904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD8314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD9908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD9907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD9313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD9908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD9907</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 27. Door sill

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTS &amp; DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD8904/ARH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD8903/ALH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD9908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD9907</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 28. Shut pillar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTS &amp; DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD8904/BRH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD8903/BLH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD9908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD9907</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 29. Shut face panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTS</th>
<th>DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD8763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD8372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD10043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD8762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD8371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD10042</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 30. Sill Seal Retainer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FHC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH BD10158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Trimming required for certain applications)

### 31. ‘A’ Post seal retainer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTS</th>
<th>DHC &amp; FHC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BD2045/R140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BD8443/44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 32. Screen pillar seal retainer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BD8508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BD10144/45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 33. Door assembly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTS</th>
<th>DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD11370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD11369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD11372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD11371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD11370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD11369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD11372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD11371</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 34. Door skin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTS</th>
<th>DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD8793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD8792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD5043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD5042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD9874/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD9875/1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 35. Door skin repair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTS</th>
<th>DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD8791/BRH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD8790/BLH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD11370/BRH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD11369/BLH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD11372/BRH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD11371/BLH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD10029/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD10028/9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 36. Inner door repair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTS</th>
<th>DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD8803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD8709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RH BD10029/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD10028/9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 37. Bulkhead assembly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTS</th>
<th>DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RHD BD8767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LHD BD8766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RHD Manual BD8318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LHD Manual BD8317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RHD Auto BD11105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LHD Auto BD11104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RHD Manual BD9836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LHD Manual BD9783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RHD Auto BD10949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LHD Auto BD10948</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### XK140 Body Panels

**Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Catalogue Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38. Bulkhead repair panel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>RHD BD8321</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD BD8320</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC</td>
<td>RHD BD8321</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD BD8320</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHC</td>
<td>RHD BD11053</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD BD11052</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 39. Rear floor assembly | | |
| OTS | BD9563 | 1 |
| DHC & FHC | BD9300 | 1 |

(See body fittings for front floors)

| 40. Gearbox tunnel | | |
| Manual transmission | BD9283 | 1 |
| Auto transmission | BD10583 | 1 |

| 41. Front number plate panel | | |
| OTS | BD9856 | 1 |

| 42. Front bumper plinths | | |
| RH | BD10249 | 1 |
| LH BD10248 | 1 |

(Supplied without fog lamp holes)

| 43. Bonnet assembly | | |
| OTS & DHC | BD9428 | 1 |
| FHC | BD9773 | 1 |

| 44. Scuttle top panel | | |
| OTS | BD8782 | 1 |
| DHC | BD9124 | 1 |
| FHC | BD10368 | 1 |

| 45. Screen surround | | |
| DHC | BD8022 | 1 |

| 46. Rear end assembly | | |
| OTS | BD8787 | 1 |
| DHC | BD9923 | 1 |
| FHC | BD10083 | 1 |

| 47. Side curtain tray | | |
| OTS | BD8860 | 1 |

| 48. Parcel shelf | | |
| DHC | BD8928 | 1 |
| FHC | BD10086 | 1 |

| 49. Tonneau support | | |
| OTS | RH BD8787/CRH | 1 |
| LH BD8787/CLH | 1 |
| DHC | RH BD8928/ARH | 1 |
| LH BD8928/ALH | 1 |
| FHC | RH BD10086/ARH | 1 |
| LH BD10086/ALH | 1 |

| 50. Boot hinge panel | | |
| OTS | BD8787/B | 1 |
| DHC | BD9923/A | 1 |
| FHC | BD10083/A | 1 |

| 51. Boot floor | | |
| OTS | BD8839 | 1 |
| DHC & FHC | BD9341 | 1 |

| 52. Rear seat panel | | |
| OTS | BD8787/A | 1 |
| DHC & FHC | BD8475/76 | 1 |

| 53. Spare wheel tray | | |
| OTS | BD9326 | 1 |

| 54. Spare wheel extension | | |
| OTS | BD9336 | 1 |

| 55. Spare wheel mounting bracket | | |
| OTS | BD9579 | 1 |

| 56. Upper tonneau panel | | |
| OTS | BD9917 | 1 |
| DHC | BD9919 | 1 |
| FHC | BD9781 | 1 |

| 57. Tonneau side panel | | |
| OTS | BD9918/ARH | 1 |
| RH BD9918/ALH | 1 |
| DHC | RH BD9920/ARH | 1 |
| LH BD9920/ALH | 1 |
| FHC | RH BD9791/ARH | 1 |
| LH BD9791/ALH | 1 |

(Provided without holes for rear lamps)

| 58. Side tonneau lower repair | | |
| RH BD9918/BRH | 1 |
| LH BD9918/BLH | 1 |

(Repair is approx 18" long)

| 59. Fuel filler box | | |
| OTS | BD4363 | 1 |

| 60. Fuel filler lid | | |
| OTS | BD4357 | 1 |

| 61. Hinge assembly | | |
| OTS | BD4358 | 1 |

| 62. Fuel filler hose cover | | |
| OTS | BD9625 | 1 |

| 63. Rear wing | | |
| Disc wheel car | RH BD9402 | 1 |
| Disc wheel car | LH BD9403 | 1 |
| Wire wheel car | RH BD9516 | 1 |
| Wire wheel car | LH BD9517 | 1 |

| 64. Rear wing repair | | |
| RH BD9517/ARH | 1 |
| LH BD9516/ALH | 1 |

| 65. Wheel arch moulding | | |
| OTS | BD7769/70 | 1 |

| 66. Wheel spat | | |
| RH BD4450 | 1 |
| LH BD4449 | 1 |
67. Inner rear wing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Side</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>BD8906</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>BD8905</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>BD8916</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>BD8915</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHC</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>BD8455</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>BD8454</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

68. Rear quarter panel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Side</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DHC</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>BD9923/BRH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>BD9923/BLH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHC</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>BD10083/BRH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>BD10083/BLH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

69. Hood mounting bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Side</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>BD4728</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>BD4729</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>BD9923/CRH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>BD9923/CLH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

70. Rear tonneau assembly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD9918</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC</td>
<td>BD9920</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHC</td>
<td>BD9790</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

71. Boot lid assembly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD9344  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC</td>
<td>BD9932  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHC</td>
<td>BD9932  1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Panels not illustrated

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front wing brace</td>
<td>BD3551/2  1pr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front wing tie rod</td>
<td>BD8403  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front wing support</td>
<td>RH BD8694  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8693  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracket for support</td>
<td>RH BD8696  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH BD8695  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnet catch plates</td>
<td>Hook mounting BD8432P  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hook only BD8432  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On body BD2950  1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Body mounting BD8428  1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bonnet hinges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS &amp; DHC manual</td>
<td>BD4379  2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC AUTO &amp; FHC</td>
<td>BD10201  2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gearbox inspection cover

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All manual models</td>
<td>BD8279  1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All auto models (rubber)</td>
<td>BD10821  1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Door hinge shims

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.036&quot;</td>
<td>BD4701/1  A/R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.64&quot;</td>
<td>BD4701/2  A/R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Boot lid hinge | BD4287  2 |
Rear wing steady bars | BD6194/95  1pr |

Body to chassis mountings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Qty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round</td>
<td>0.625&quot;</td>
<td>BD6626  A/R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round</td>
<td>0.4062&quot;</td>
<td>BD6635  A/R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>0.125&quot;</td>
<td>BD4548/1  A/R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>0.0625&quot;</td>
<td>BD4548/2  A/R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Various other minor brackets etc. are always available. Please contact us with your requirements.
XK150 Body Panels

Front Body Panels

Rear Body Panels

SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue
Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com
This listing is for standard XK150 models only. For ‘S’ specification models please see the additional listing at the end of this section.

1. Front wing shell
   up to ch no’s 831139, 827193, 837627, 824584, 835718
   RH    BD14974  1
   LH    BD14972  1

   from ch no’s 820001, 831140, 827194, 837628, 824585, 835719
   RH    BD14976  1
   LH    BD14975  1
   (Supplied without headlamp or sidelight pods)

2. Front half of wing
   RH    BD14974/ARH  1
   LH    BD14972/ALH  1

3. Front quarter of wing
   RH    BD14974/BRH  1
   LH    BD14972/BLH  1

4. Sidelamp repair panel
   BD14972/C  2

5. Front wing centre
   RH    BD14974/DRH  1
   LH    BD14972/DLH  1

6. Rear half of wing
   up to ch no’s 831139, 827193, 837627, 824584, 835718
   RH    BD14974/ERH  1
   LH    BD14972/ELH  1

   from ch no’s 820001, 831140, 827194, 837628, 824585, 835719
   RH    BD14976/ARH  1
   LH    BD14975/ALH  1

7. Headlamp pod
   RH    BD8698    1
   LH    BD8697    1

8. Sidelamp pod
   C7284    2

9. Wing fairing panel
   BD12687    1

10. Front wing upper valance (see also ‘S’ specification)
    OTS LHD up to ch no 831139
    RH    BD14169    1
    LH    BD12631    1

    OTS LHD from ch no 831140 & OTS RHD
    RH    BD14227    1
    LH    BD15121    1

    DHC & FHC LHD & RHD from ch no’s 827001, 837158 to ch no’s 827193, 837627
    RH    BD14227    1
    LH    BD15124    1

    FHC RHD & LHD from ch no’s 824001, 834001 to ch no’s 824584, 835718
    RH    BD13384    1
    LH    BD13383    1

    FHC from ch no’s 824585, 835719
    RH    BD14227    1
    LH    BD15121    1

11. Forward wing valance
    RH    BD13109    1
    LH    BD13108    1

12. Distributor mudshield
    RHD models
    RH    BD14568    1
    LH    BD13043    1

    LHD models
    RH    BD13044    1
    LH    BD13043    1

13. Front wing splash panel (see also ‘S’ specification)
    OTS LHD up to ch no 831139
    RH    BD13384    1
    LH    BD13383    1

    OTS LHD from ch no 831140 & OTS RHD
    RH    BD14227    1
    LH    BD15121    1

    DHC & FHC LHD & RHD from ch no’s 827001, 837158 to ch no’s 827193, 837627
    RH    BD14227    1
    LH    BD15124    1

    FHC RHD & LHD from ch no’s 824001, 834001 to ch no’s 824584, 835718
    RH    BD13384    1
    LH    BD13383    1

    FHC from ch no’s 824585, 835719
    RH    BD14227    1
    LH    BD15121    1

14. Battery box closing panel
    All LHD models up to ch no’s 831898, 83794, 835934
    RH    BD13318    1
    LH    BD13317    1

    All LHD models from ch no’s 831899, 837941, 835935
    RH    BD13318    1
    LH    BD15728    1
SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue

XK150 Body Panels
Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com

22. Bracket for support
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BD12274</td>
<td>BD12273</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

23. Bonnet catch mounting bracket
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BD12838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

24. Dash side structure
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS LHD up to ch no 831139</td>
<td>BD14452/ARH 1</td>
<td>BD14452/ALH 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTS LHD from ch no 831140 &amp; ALL OTS RHD</td>
<td>BD16850/ARH 1</td>
<td>BD16850/ALH 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC &amp; FHC up to ch no’s 827193, 837627, 824584, 835718</td>
<td>BD14165/ARH 1</td>
<td>BD14165/ALH 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC &amp; FHC from ch no’s 827194, 837628, 824585, 835719</td>
<td>BD16846/ARH 1</td>
<td>BD16846/ALH 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

25. Door hinge box
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BD14452/BRH 2</td>
<td>BD14452/BLH 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

26. Door hinge
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BD15570 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27. Door hinge pin repair
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BF1077 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

28. Door sill/shut assembly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD14558/ARH 1</td>
<td>BD14558/ALH 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC</td>
<td>BD13562/ARH 1</td>
<td>BD13562/ALH 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHC</td>
<td>BD12505/ARH 1</td>
<td>BD12504/ALH 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

29. Door sill
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BD14097</td>
<td>BD14096</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30. Shut pillar
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BD12727</td>
<td>BD12726</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

31. Shut face panel
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>LH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD14559</td>
<td>BD14558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHC</td>
<td>BD13562</td>
<td>BD13561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHC</td>
<td>BD12505</td>
<td>BD12504</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

32. Sill seal retainer
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BD10158 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Trimming required for certain applications)
### SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue

**XK150 Body Panels**

*Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bulletin</th>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33. Door assembly</td>
<td>OTS RH</td>
<td>BD15582</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>BD15581</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHC&amp;FHC RH</td>
<td>BD15563</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>BD15562</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Door skin</td>
<td>OTS RH</td>
<td>BD15582/ARH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>BD15581/ALH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHC&amp;FHC RH</td>
<td>BD15563/ARH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>BD15562/ALH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Door skin repair</td>
<td>OTS RH</td>
<td>BD15582/BRH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>BD15581/BLH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHC/FHC RH</td>
<td>BD15563/BRH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>BD15562/BLH x 1 LH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Inner door repair</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>BD12525</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>BD12524</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Bulkhead assembly</td>
<td>OTS LHD up to ch no 831139</td>
<td>BD14452</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTS LHD from ch no 831140</td>
<td>BD14456</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTS RHD</td>
<td>BD16851</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHC&amp;FHC LHD up to ch no’s 838271, 836232</td>
<td>BD14261</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHC&amp;FHC LHD from ch no’s 838272, 836233</td>
<td>BD16846</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHC&amp;FHC RHD up to ch no’s 827372, 824904</td>
<td>BD14262</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHC&amp;FHC RHD from ch no’s 827373, 824905</td>
<td>BD16847</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Rear floor assembly</td>
<td>BD9300</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Gearbox tunnel</td>
<td>All manual models</td>
<td>BD16044</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(May need modification for electric overdrive cars)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All automatic models</td>
<td>BD12523</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Front number plate panel</td>
<td>BD10982</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Front bumper plinths</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>BD14839</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>BD14838</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Supplied without fog lamp holes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Bonnet assembly</td>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD15313</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHC&amp;FHC</td>
<td>BD15379</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Scuttle top panel</td>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD13784/A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHC &amp; FHC</td>
<td>BD19916/A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Screen surround</td>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD13784</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHC/FHC</td>
<td>BD19916/A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Rear end assembly</td>
<td>OTS up to ch no 831139</td>
<td>BD14569</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OTS from ch no 820001, 831140</td>
<td>BD15807</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHC up to ch no’s 827194, 837627</td>
<td>BD13052</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHC from ch no’s 827195, 8376289</td>
<td>BD15804</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FHC up to ch no’s 824584, 835718</td>
<td>BD14487</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FHC from ch no’s 824585, 835719</td>
<td>BD15801</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Tonneau tray</td>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD16725</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Parcel tray</td>
<td>DHC &amp; FHC up to ch no’s 824676, 835892, 827239, 837845</td>
<td>BD8928</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHC&amp;FHC from ch no’s 824677, 835893, 827240, 837845</td>
<td>BD16043</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. Tonneau support</td>
<td>OTS LH</td>
<td>BD14887</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>BD14888</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Boot hinge panel</td>
<td>Up to ch no’s 820018, 831909, 827348, 838237, 824862, 836183</td>
<td>BD12503</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From ch no’s 820019, 831910, 827349, 838238, 824763, 838239</td>
<td>BD16963</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Early cars using sprung boot prop, later cars using sprung boot lid hinges)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Boot floor</td>
<td>BD13932</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. Rear seat panel</td>
<td>BD19843</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. Spare wheel tray</td>
<td>BD9326</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. Spare wheel extension</td>
<td>BD9336</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. Spare wheel mounting bracket</td>
<td>BD9579</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. Upper tonneau panel</td>
<td>OTS</td>
<td>BD14681 x 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DHC</td>
<td>BD13054 x 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FHC</td>
<td>BD12593 x 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue

XK150 Body Panels

Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com

56. Tonneau side panel
   OTS  RH   BD14002  1
   RH   BD14001  1
   DHC  RH   BD13494  1
   LH   BD13493  1
   FHC  RH   BD12667  1
   LH   BD12666  1

   (Supplied without holes for rear lamps)

57. Side tonneau lower repair
   RH   BD14002/ARH  1
   LH   BD14001/ALH  1

   (Repair is approximately 18" long)

58. Fuel filler box
   Up to ch no’s 830559, 827194, 837628, 824584, 835718
   BD4363  1

   (Later models not available at time of print)

59. Fuel filler lid
   Up to ch no’s 830559, 827194, 837628, 824584, 835718
   BD4357  1

   From ch no’s 820001, 830560, 827195, 837629, 824585, 835719
   BD15743  1

60. Hinge assembly
   Up to ch no’s 830559, 827194, 837628, 824585, 835719

61. Fuel filler hose cover
   Up to ch no’s 830559, 827194, 837628, 824584, 835718
   BD12800  1

   All models from ch no’s 820001, 830560, 827195, 837629
   824585, 835719
   BD15811  1

62. Rear wing
   RH   BD13379  1
   LH   BD13380  1
   (Supplied for cars equipped with wire wheels)

63. Rear wing repair
   RH   BD13379/ARH  1
   LH   BD13380/ALH  1

64. Wheelarch moulding
   BD7769/70  1pr

65. Inner rear wing
   RH   BD12656  1
   LH   BD12655  1

66. Rear quarter panel
   DHC  RH   BD13508  1
   LH   BD13507  1
   FHC  RH (Outer)   BD12549/ARH  1
   LH (Outer)   BD12549/ALH  1
   RH (Inner)   BD13956  1
   LH (Inner)   BD13955  1
67. Hood mounting bracket

OTS
RH BD15807/ARH 1
LH BD15807/ALH 1

DHC
RH BD13052/BRH 1
LH BD13052/BLH 1

68. Rear tonneau assembly

OTS up to ch no's 831139 BD14570 1
OTS from ch no's 820001, 831140 BD15809 1
DHC up to ch no's 827194, 837627 BD13053 1
DHC from ch no's 827195, 8376289 BD15806 1
FHC up to ch no's 824584, 835718 BD12502 1
FHC from ch no's 824585, 835719 BD15803 1

69. Boot lid assembly

(Currently not available at time of print)

70. Lower tonneau

BD12886 1

(Panels not illustrated)

Bonnet hinges

OTS up to ch no 831139 BD14446 2
OTS from ch no's 820001, 831140
RH BD14446 1
LH BD15340 1

DHC & FHC up to ch no's 827193, 837627, 824584, 835718
BD12750 2

DHC & FHC from ch no's 827194, 837627, 824585, 835719
BD14882 2

Forward inner wing valance

BD13110 1

Gearbox inspection cover

All manual models BD8279 1
All auto models (rubber) C10821 1

Door hinge shims

0.036" BD16155/1 A/R
0.64" BD16155/2 A/R

Boot lid hinge

Up to ch no's 820018, 831909, 827348, 838237, 824862, 836183
RH BD17734 1
LH BD17733 1

From ch no's 820019, 831910, 827349, 838238, 824763, 838239
RH BD16246 1
LH BD16245 1

(Early cars using sprung boot prop, later cars using sprung boot lid hinges)

Rear wing steady bars

BD6194/95 1pr

Body to chassis mountings

Round 0.825" BD6626 A/R
Round 0.4062" BD6635 A/R
Square 0.125" BD4548/1 A/R
Square 0.0625" BD4548/2 A/R

Various other minor brackets etc. are always available. Please contact us with your requirements.

"S" Specification models

10. Front wing upper valance

RH BD14329 1
LH BD15311 1

13. Front wing splash panel

RH BD14567 1
LH BD15121 1

19. Battery box

All RHD cars RH BD14359 1
LH BD12936 1

All RHD cars RH BD14360 1
LH BD12934 1

Air cleaner housing

BD15392 1

---

Rear wing steady bars

BD6194/95 1pr

Body to chassis mountings

Round 0.825" BD6626 A/R
Round 0.4062" BD6635 A/R
Square 0.125" BD4548/1 A/R
Square 0.0625" BD4548/2 A/R

Various other minor brackets etc. are always available. Please contact us with your requirements.

"S" Specification models

10. Front wing upper valance

RH BD14329 1
LH BD15311 1

13. Front wing splash panel

RH BD14567 1
LH BD15121 1

19. Battery box

All RHD cars RH BD14359 1
LH BD12936 1

All RHD cars RH BD14360 1
LH BD12934 1

Air cleaner housing

BD15392 1
SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue

XK120 Bumpers

Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com

Front
1. Bumper BD2855 2
2. Dome nut C5819 4
3. Washer C741 4
4. Spring bar mounting C3695 2
5. Screwed extension C3943 4
6. Spacer C3945 4
7. Rubber washer C3849 8
8. Wing clamping washer C3225 4
9. Washer C793 8
10. Distance piece C3830 2
11. Bumper support member RH C3831 1
   LH C3832 1
12. Bumper strut RH C3832 1
    LH C3833 1

Rear
13. Overrider support bracket RH BD7764 1
    LH BD7763 1
14. Grommet C2869 2
15. Distance piece C3778 2
16. Nut C5829 4
17. Overrider mounting spring bar C5807 2
18. Rear overrider RH BD2856/1 1
    LH BD2856/2 1
19. Bumper bolt kits Front BBK5 1
    Rear BBK6 1
20. Clip-in captive nut BD11006 A/R
# SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue

## XK140 Bumpers

Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com

### Front

1. Front bumper bar  
   - C9751 1

2. Front overrider  
   - C9756 2

3. Number plate panel  
   - BD9856 1

4. Overrider bead set  
   - 209K 1

5. Chrome bumper bolt  
   - BD9871 2

6. Front mounting iron  
   - Outer RH C9752 1
   - Outer LH C9753 1
   - Inner RH C9754 1
   - Inner LH C9755 1

7. Front mounting iron spacer  
   - BD9874 2

### Rear

8. Rear bumper  
   - RH C8897 1
   - LH C8896 1

9. Rear overrider  
   - RH BD16188 1
   - LH BD16187 1

10. Rear mounting iron  
    - Outer RH C8342 1
    - Outer LH C8587 1
    - Inner RH C8341 1
    - Inner LH C8586 1
    - Centre RH C8343 1
    - Centre LH C8588 1

11. Spacers  
    - C8344 2
    - C8347 2

12. Overrider bead set  
    - 209K

13. Bumper bolt kit  
    - Front BBK7 1
    - Rear BBK8 1

14. Clip-in captive nut  
    - BD11006 A/R
SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue

XK150 Bumpers
Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com

Front
1. Front bumper bar
   BD12945 1
2. Front overrider
   C9756 2
3. Front mounting iron early
   Outer RH C9752 1
   LH C9753 1
   Inner RH C9754 1
   LH C9755 1
4. Front mounting iron late
   Outer RH C13366 1
   LH C13367 1
   Inner RH C13368 1
   LH C13369 1
5. Chrome bumper bolt
   BD9874 2
6. Number plate panel
   BD10982

Rear
7. Rear bumper
   Early cars with single red rear lamps BD12948 1
   Later cars with red/amber rear lamps BD15601 1
8. Rear overrider
   Early cars with single red rear lamps RH BD16188 1
   LH BD16187 1
   Later cars with red/amber rear lamps RH BD15592 1
   LH BD15591 1
9. Rear mounting iron
   Outer RH C8342 1
   LH C8587 1
   Inner RH C8341 1
   LH C8586 1
   Centre RH C8343 1
   LH C8588 1
10. Spacers
    C8344 2
    C8347 2
11. Overrider bead set
    Front 209K 1
12. Bumper bolt kits
    Front BBK9 1
    Rear BBK10 1
13. Clip-in captive nut
    BD11006 A/R
Please see listing on page 64 for applications & part numbers.
Please see listing on page 64 for applications & part numbers
Please see listing on page 64 for applications & part numbers.
### Description of XK120 body rubber

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part number</th>
<th>Roadster</th>
<th>DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RT1068/30 pair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Door sill seals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1068/31 pair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Door sill seals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1068/30 pair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Hinge pillar seals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1068/28 pair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Hinge pillar seals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1072/45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Upper hinge pillar/screen pillar seals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1071/104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Boot bottom channel seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1071/104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Boot lid seal to 674940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1071/104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. Boot lid seal 674941 on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1071/104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. Boot lid seal to 678141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1069/104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8. Boot lid seal 678142 on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1071/104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9. Boot lid seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1057 x 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8. Wing skirt seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1072/17 pair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11. Cantrail seals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1072/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12. Cantrail seals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1070/29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13. Head pillar seals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1068/64 pair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14. Shut pillar seals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1068/19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15. Shut pillar seals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD4920/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16. Lower head pillar seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1081/45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17. Seal between top frame and windscreen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1072/46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17. Seal between top frame and windscreen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1019 pair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18. Shut post welting (rubber covered)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD7960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19. Windscreen seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD6043</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19. Windscreen seal 680496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD7960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19. Windscreen seal 680497 on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1070/21 pair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20. Windscreen to cowl sealing rubbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1075/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21. Rear window seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD11030/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22. Door glass frame rear edge seals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QLS100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23. Front quarter light seal kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1012/20 pair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24. Rear quarter glass seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD20010/4 x 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25. Outer door glass waist seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD5082 x 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26. Inner door glass waist seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1017/34 pair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27. Piping for outer door glass outer door glass waist seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT2010/20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28. Piping for rear quarter window frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3432 x 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29. Headlamp to body gasket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2891 x 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30. Sidelamp mounting pad to 672926 with bolt on lamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3405 x 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31. Sidelamp sealing ring with welded housing 672927 on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3405 x 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31. Sidelamp sealing ring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD2964 x 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32. Tail lamp to body gasket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP1001 x 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33. Wing mirror mounting pad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3849/K x 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34. Front bumper mounting pad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD3887 x 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35. Windscreen post pad outer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD3887/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Windscreen post pad centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP1002 pair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36. Washer jet mounting pads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3522 x 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37. Wiper spindle grommet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>792 x 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38. Clutch &amp; brake pedal rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3473</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39. Accelerator pedal rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2659</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40. Headlamp dip switch pad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4036 x 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41. Pedal stem draught and dust excluder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3766/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42. Steering column grommet: Doughnut style</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3766</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43. Steering column grommet: Cone style</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1048</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44. Jacking point bung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD3527</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45. Jack stowing plug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD4616 x 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46. Bonnet buffer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1024/15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>47. Rubber inserts for luggage strips behind parcel box</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### XK120 Body Rubbers

Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com

---

SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue

---

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**
### Description of XK120 body rubber

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Roadster</th>
<th>DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
<th>Part number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48. Grommet for rear bumper distance piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C2869 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. D rubber kit for cockpit roll</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD3631/K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Body piping for rear wings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1013/72±</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. Body piping for licence plate panel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1013/74±</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Please add colour code to part number
- A Grey
- B Blue
- C Green
- D Black
- E White
- F Red
- G Maroon

### Body rubbers not illustrated

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Roadster</th>
<th>DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
<th>Part number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Felt door glass channel liner 6 ft roll</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD5082 x 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felt door glass channel liner 6 ft roll</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD5082 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grommet kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GK126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis mounting felt roll</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body plug for mounting holes in sills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GR1010 x 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gear lever mounting bush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C1915 x 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please see listing on page 69 for applications & part numbers.
Please see listing on page 69 for applications & part numbers
Please see listing on page 69 for applications & part numbers
### XKR Body Rubbers

#### Description of XKR body rubber

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part number</th>
<th>Roadster</th>
<th>DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RT1068/31 pair</td>
<td>1. Door sill seals</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1068/30 pair</td>
<td>2. Door sill seals</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1068/31 pair</td>
<td>3. Hinge pillar seals</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1072/45 pair</td>
<td>4. Hinge pillar seals</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1068/29 pair</td>
<td>5. Hinge pillar seals</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1069/31</td>
<td>6. Boot bottom channel seal</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD5190 x 2</td>
<td>8. Front wing vent seal</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1068/45</td>
<td>9. Front wing diaphragm seal</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1072/12 pair</td>
<td>10. Petrol filler door seal</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1072/17</td>
<td>11. Cantrail seals</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1066/40 pair</td>
<td>12. Cantrail seals</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1066/27</td>
<td>13. Upper head pillar seals</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1070/29 pair</td>
<td>14. Shut pillar seals</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1070/30 pair</td>
<td>15. Shut pillar seals</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD4920/2</td>
<td>16. Lower head pillar seal</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1019 pair</td>
<td>17. Shut post welting (rubber covered)</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1066/13</td>
<td>18. Shut pillar sealing plate gasket</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1081/45</td>
<td>19. Seal between top frame and windsreen</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1072/46</td>
<td>20. Seal between top frame and windsreen</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1057</td>
<td>21. Gearbox cover sponge seal</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1070 x 2</td>
<td>22. Battery box door seal</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD7960</td>
<td>23. Windscreen seal</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1070/21 pair</td>
<td>24. Windscreen to cowl sealing rubbers</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD9759</td>
<td>25. Rear window seal</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD11030/1</td>
<td>26. Door glass frame rear edge seals</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1097</td>
<td>27. Front quarter light seal kit</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1009/37</td>
<td>28. Rear quarter glass seal</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD20010/4 x 2</td>
<td>29. Outer door glass waist seal</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD20010/4 x 2</td>
<td>30. Outer door glass waist seal</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD5082 x 2</td>
<td>31. Inner door glass waist seal</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD5082 x 2</td>
<td>32. Inner door glass waist seal</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1017/34</td>
<td>33. Piping for outer door glass outer door glass waist seal</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT2010/39 pair</td>
<td>34. Piping between rear quarter window and body</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8402 x 2</td>
<td>35. Headlamp to body gasket</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6671 pair</td>
<td>36. Tail lamp to body gasket</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C9926 x 2</td>
<td>37. Front flasher lamp boot</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP1001 x 2</td>
<td>38. Wing mirror mounting pad</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD3887 x 2</td>
<td>39. Windscreen post pad</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1002 pair</td>
<td>40. Washer jet mounting pads</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD3527</td>
<td>41. Wiper spindle gasket</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD3527</td>
<td>42. Sidelamp sealing ring</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8093</td>
<td>43. Brake pedal rubber (automatic)</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3473</td>
<td>44. Clutch &amp; brake pedal rubber</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2659</td>
<td>45. Accelerator pedal rubber (all models)</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3473</td>
<td>46. Headlamp dip switch pad (all models)</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8166 x 2</td>
<td>47. Pedal stem draught and dust excluder</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8093</td>
<td>48. Steering column grommet</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1048 x 2</td>
<td>49. Jacking point bung</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD3527</td>
<td>50. Jack stowing plug on forward clip in boot</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD4616 x 6</td>
<td>51. Bonnet buffer</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD10330 x 2</td>
<td>52. Rear bumper bracket grommet outer</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD10330 x 2</td>
<td>53. Rear bumper bracket grommet inner</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD4616 x 4</td>
<td>54. Spare wheel tray buffer</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3446 x 2</td>
<td>55. Headlamp dust excluder</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5315 x 2</td>
<td>56. Tail lamp lens gasket</td>
<td>■</td>
<td>■</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Description of XK140 body rubber

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Roadster</th>
<th>DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
<th>Part number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57. PVC beading for overiders</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>RT1056/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. Rear wing piping</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>RT1013/72 pair ±</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. Front bumper plinth piping</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>RT1013/20 pair ±</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. Licence plate panel piping</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>RT1013/42 ±</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. D rubber kit for cockpit roll</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>BD3631/K</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**± Please add colour code to part number**

- A Grey
- B Blue
- C Green
- D Black
- E White
- F Red
- G Maroon

### Body rubbers not illustrated

- Felt door glass channel liner 6 ft roll
- Grommet kit
- Chassis mounting felt roll
- Air cleaner grommet (side mounted only)
- Seal for hinged panel at back of boot
- Body plug for mounting holes in boot floor
- Sill plug
- Battery rubber pad
- Battery rubber pad
- Gear lever mounting bush
- Fog lamp mounting grommet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Roadster</th>
<th>DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
<th>Part number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Felt door glass channel liner 6 ft roll</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>BD5082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grommet kit</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>GK127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis mounting felt roll</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>RT1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air cleaner grommet (side mounted only)</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>C1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seal for hinged panel at back of boot</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>RT1072/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body plug for mounting holes in boot floor</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>C5647 x 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sill plug</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>GR1010 x 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery rubber pad</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>RT1021/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery rubber pad</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>RT1021/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gear lever mounting bush</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>C1915 x2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fog lamp mounting grommet</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>C8297</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please see listing on page 74 for applications & part numbers.
Please see listing on page 74 for applications & part numbers.
Please see listing on page 74 for applications & part numbers
### Description of XK150 body rubber

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of XK150 body rubber</th>
<th>Roadster</th>
<th>DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
<th>Part number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Door sill seals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1068/36 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Hinge pillar seals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1068/24 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Boot bottom channel seal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1077/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Boot lid seal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1069/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Front wing vent seal early</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD5190 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Front wing vent seal late</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD16091 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Petrol filler door seal gasket - early cars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD4354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Petrol filler door buffer - later cars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD4321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Shut pillar seals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1070/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Shut pillar seals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1070/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Lower head pillar seal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD4920/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Shut pillar plate seal - short</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1066/2 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Shut pillar plate seal - long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1066/29 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Seal between top frame and windscreen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD15761/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Cantrail seals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1072/22 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Upper head pillar seal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1072/12 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Sponge seal between gearbox cover and propshaft tunnel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1066/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Battery box seal - short</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1066/12 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Battery box seal - long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1066/33 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Battery box door seal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1057 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Battery box mudshield seal - short</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1066/9 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Battery box mudshield seal - long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1066/23 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Door seal kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1010/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Door seal kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1010/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Windscreen seal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD13129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Windscreen insert strip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1018/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Rear window seal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD14937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Door glass frame rear edge seals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD11030/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Front quarter light seal kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Rear quarter glass seal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1009/37 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Outer door glass waist seal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD14971/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Outer door glass waist seal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD20010/4 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Inner door glass waist seal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD20010/4 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Inner door glass waist seal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD20010/4 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Piping for outer door glass outer door glass waist seal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1017/34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Piping between rear quarter window and body</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT2010/39 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Headlamp to body gasket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8402 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Tail lamp to body gasket - early cars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6671 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Tail lamp to body gasket - later cars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8344/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Front flasher lamp boot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C9926 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Wing mirror mounting pad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MP1001 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Wiper spindle gasket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RT1007 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Washer jet mounting pads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MP1002 pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Sidelamp sealing ring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3405 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Clutch &amp; brake pedal rubber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Brake pedal rubber (automatic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Accelerator pedal rubber - early cars 6.75&quot; long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C3473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. Accelerator pedal rubber - late cars 10&quot; long</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C11671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Jacking point bung</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1048/A x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Jack stowing plug on forward clip in boot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD3527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. Rubber pad under boot lid handle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD4616 x 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. Rear bumper bracket grommet - outer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD14893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. Rear bumper bracket grommet - inner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD10330 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. Spare wheel tray buffer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD10331 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD4616 x 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Description of XK150 body rubber

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Roadster</th>
<th>DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
<th>Part number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55. Headlamp dust excluder</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>3446 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56. Headlamp dip switch pad</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>C2659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. Tail lamp lens gasket - early cars</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>5315 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. Tail lamp lens gasket - late cars</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>8093 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. PVC beading for overiders</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>RT1056/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. Rear licence panel piping</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>RT1017/42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. Reverse lamp lens gasket</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>3488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62. Reverse lamp gasket</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>3489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63. Rear wing piping</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>RT1013/72 pair ±</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64. Front bumper plinth piping</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>RT1013/20 pair ±</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

± Please add colour code to part number

- A Grey
- B Blue
- C Green
- D Black
- E White
- F Red
- G Maroon

### Body rubbers not illustrated

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Roadster</th>
<th>DHC</th>
<th>FHC</th>
<th>Part number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Felt door glass channel liner 6 ft roll</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BD5082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felt door glass channel liner 6 ft roll</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>BD5082 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fog lamp mounting grommet</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>C8297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grommet kit</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>GK128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis mounting felt roll</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>RT1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gear lever mounting bush</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>C1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air cleaner grommet (side mounted only)</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>C1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission cover plug - automatic</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>BD10821 x 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body plug for mounting holes in boot floor</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>CS647 x 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sill plug</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td></td>
<td>GR1010 x 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedal stem draught excluder felt</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>✔️</td>
<td>BD13127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Developed in the toughest international races, Jaguar is not only the world’s fastest production car...*
SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue

Windscreen & Body Glass
Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com

Roadster Models

1. Windscreen
   XK120/140  BD3237  pair
   XK150 clear  BD13051  1
   XK150 tinted  BD19038  1

2. Door glass
   XK120 side curtain plexi
     U2000  2
   XK140 side curtain plexi
     U2001  2
   XK150  BD15062  1
     BD15063  1

DHC Models

1. Windscreen
   XK120/140  BD7967P  pair
   XK150 clear  BD13051  1
   XK150 tinted  BD19038  1

2. Door glass
   XK120/140  BD6758  2
   XK150  BD13542  2

3. Front quarter light
   XK120/140  BD6759  2
   XK150  BD13532  2

FHC Models

1. Windscreen
   XK120/140  BD7967  1
   XK150 clear  BD13051  1
   XK150 tinted  BD19038  1

2. Door glass
   XK120  BD5063  2
   XK140  BD10227  2
   XK150  BD18317  2

3. Front quarter light
   XK120  BD5064  2
   XK140  BD9996  2
   XK150  BD12562  2

4. Rear vent glass
   XK120  BD5065  2
   XK140  BD9999  2
   XK150  BD12566/7  2
1. Door hinge shim
   XK120/140 0.036” BD4701/1 A/R
   0.064” BD4701/2 A/R
   XK150 0.035” BD16155/1 A/R
   0.060” BD16155/2 A/R

2. Door hinge box/pin repair kit
   Door hinge stop plate
   OTS XK120/140 BD4675 2

3. Door striker
   OTS XK120/140 BD2930 2

4. Door dovetail set
   XK120/140 OTS BD2941/42 1

5. Door striker plate (on door)
   XK150 RH BD13801 1
   LH BD13800 1
   Door striker screw
   XK150 BD4391/1 8

6. Door dovetail striker
   XK120/140 DHC RH 2311/1 1
   LH 2310/1 1
   XK120 FHC RH 2311/1 1
   LH 2310/1 1

7. Door latch cover plate
   XK120/140 DHC RH BD5980 1
   LH BD5979 1
   XK120 FHC RH BD5980 1
   LH BD5979 1

8. Door check arm/plate
   XK120/140 OTS BD4675 2
   XK150 BD14923 2

9. Crescent seal plate at rear lower door corner
   XK140 DHC/FHC BD13137 2
   XK150 BD13137 2

10. Door glass regulators
    XK140 DHC RH BD8985 1
    LH BD8984 1
    XK140 FHC RH BD10093 1
    LH BD10092 1
    XK150 DHC/FHC RH BD10093 1
    LH BD10092 1

11. Front vent window pivot assembly
    XK120 FHC BD5161/62 pair
    XK120/140 DHC BD8861/62 pair
    XK140 FHC BD6171 pair

Door fittings not illustrated
Door rear glass channel
   XK120/140 DHC RH BD9115 1
   LH BD9116 1

Door glass stop
   XK150 OTS DHC/FHC BD5440/6 2
   BD13557 2

Rubber sleeve on stop
   XK150 DHC/FHC C4391 2

T-bolt in front window channel
   XK150 DHC/FHC BD12768 4

Windscreen surround bracket set
   XK120/140 OTS BF1097 1

Windscreen post retainer plate
   XK120/140 OTS BD4672 2

Windscreen centre post retaining nut
   XK120/140 OTS BD4696 2
1. Foglamp mounting brackets
   XK120  C2985/6  pair
   XK140/150 BD9242/43  pair
   Foglamp mounting grommet
   XK140/150 C8297  2
   Foglamp mounting nut
   XK140/150  5220  2

2. Headlamp fixing/mounting ring
   XK120  3450  2
   XK140/150  5302  2

3. Headlamp bucket
   XK140/150  6670  2

4. Number plate panel front
   XK120  C3236  1
   XK140  BD9856  1
   XK150  BD10982  1

5. Number plate panel spacer front
   XK140/150  BD9872  2

6. Number plate panel rear
   XK120  BD5645  1

7. Number plate panel rear
   XK140/150  BD9932  1

8. Petrol filler flap seal spring
   BD4394  1

9. Petrol filler flap hinge spring
   BD4358/S  1

10. Oval body washer
    1/4" hole  BD542/3  A/R
    5/16" hole  BD542/6  A/R

11. Rear wheel arch mouldings for cars fitted with wire wheels
    BD7769/70  pair

12. Budget locks for wing spats
    XK120/140  BD2121/2  pair
    Key for budget locks
    2072  1

13. Wing vent gauze
    XK120/140/150 early  BD5189  2
    XK150 late  BD14667  2

14. Front wing vent springs
    XK120/140/150 early
    RH upper  BD14792  1
    RH lower  BD14726  1
    LH lower  BD14725  1
    LH upper  BD14792  1
    XK150 late  BD14792  1

   Fuel pump shield
   XK150  C14204  1

   Plexiglass wind wings
   XK120/140 OTS  BF1010  pair

15. Lock set
    (2 doors, boot lock, ignition lock and cubby box lock)
    XK120 OTS  BF1072  1
    XK120 DHC/FHC  BF1073  1
    XK140 OTS  BF1074  1
    XK140 DHC  BF1022  1
    XK140 FHC  BF1075  1
    XK150 OTS/DHC/FHC  BF1075  1

16. Cubby box lock
    XK120/140 DHC/FHC  BD5300  1
    XK150 OTS/DHC/FHC  BD5300  1

17. Ignition lock barrel with keys
    BD10610  1

18. Boot lid handle mechanism wedge
    XK140/150  BF1068  1

19. Casting on door lock operating mechanism
    XK150  BF1090  2

   Bell crank for door locks
   BD10504/05 pair

   Body mountings
   Rectangular body to frame shim at sills
   XK120  BF1063  A/R

   Body mounting spacer
   XK120/140/150  5/8” round  BD6626  A/R
   XK120/140/150  13/32” round  BD6635  A/R
   XK120/140  1/8” square  BD4548/1  A/R
   XK120/140  1/16” square  BD4548/2  A/R

   Body mounting fibre washer
   XK140/150  BD2070  A/R

   Outrigger mount
   XK150  BD12708  A/R

   Outrigger shim
   XK150  BD12716  A/R

20. Bonnet prop clip
    XK120  BD4834  1

   Bonnet prop clip rubber
   XK140/150  BF1057  1

21. Bonnet release cable
    Cable adjuster
    C4443  1

22. Bonnet cable clip
    XK120 only  C2711  1
    Bonnet latch spring
    XK120 only  BD2951/C  1

23. Bonnet safety catch spring
    BD13209  1

24. Bonnet catch guide plate
    XK120/XK140  BD2952  1
## General Body Fittings Part 1

**Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com**

### Bonnet hook & striker assembly
- **XK120**: BD2951 1

### 25. Bonnet safety catch
- **XK140**: BD8432 1
- **XK150**: BD13203 1

### 26. Bonnet prop rod
- **XK120**: BD3270 1
- **XK140 OTS/DHC**: BD8426 1
- **XK140 FHC**: BD10123 1
- **XK150 early**: BD13874 1
- **XK150 late**: BD13743 1

### Bonnet prop socket on inner wing
- **XK120**: BD3271 1

### 27. Battery clamp
- **XK140 OTS/DHC**: BD8710 1
- **XK140 FHC**: BD10076 2
- **XK150**: BD10076 2

### 28 & 29 Battery clamp rod
- **XK140 FHC**: BD10301 4
- **XK140 OTS/DHC short**: BD8680 1
- **XK140 OTS/DHC long**: BD8679 1
- **XK150**: BD10301 4

### Battery door Dzus fastener kit
- **HW1064**: 4

### Battery area cover
- **XK120 OTS**: BD3365 1

### 30. Coil mounting bracket
- **XK120/140**: C5259 1

### 31. Coil mounting bracket
- **XK150**: C13327 1
- **XK150S**: C14156 1

### Overdrive relay mounting bracket
- **Late XK150**: C14443 1

### Flasher relay mounting bracket
- **Early XK150**: C13378 1

### Pedal stem draught excluder
- **XK150 plate**: BD13123 1
- **XK150 felt**: BD13127 1

### 32. Radiator splash panel
- **XK120**: BF1001 1

### Radiator upper valance panel
- **XK120 RH**: BD4631 1
- **LH**: BD4630 1

### 33. Small harness spring clip
- **BF1005/S A/R**: 

### 34. Medium harness spring clip
- **BF1005/M A/R**: 

### 35. Large harness spring clip
- **BF1005/L A/R**: 

### Cover for multi purpose connector near grille
- **XK150**: C13416 2

### 36 & 37. Mounting strap for connector block
- **5 way**: C2796 1
- **10 way**: C2797 1

### 38, 39, 40. Fuse box cover
- **XK120**: 385038 1
- **XK140 OTS/DHC**: C8820 1
- **XK140 FHC**: C9601 1
- **XK150**: C12864 1

### 41. Fuse box cover knurled nut
- **XK120/140/150**: C5549 1

### 42. Dzus fastener kit for battery cover
- **XK120 OTS**: HW2015 pair

### Individual battery cover with mounting hardware
- **XK120 OTS**: C2768/A 2

### Battery clamp
- **XK120 OTS**: BD3165 2

### 43. Dzus fastener kit securing battery area front panel
- **XK120 DHC/FHC**: HW2014 pair
- **Hinge for above**: BD6128 2

### Handbrake and gear lever gaiter clip
- **XK120/140/150**: BD7738/1 1

### Demister hose 6ft
- **BF1040**: 1
44. Transmission dip stick cover plate
XK120                      BD3777  1
XK140/150                   BD8279  1

45. Dip stick cover plate
fasteners                   HW1063 pair
Rear bulkhead folding panel hinge
Leather support strap for above
BD9441  2
BD13884 pair

46. Rear view mirror
XK120 OTS 1949-53           C5500  1
XK120 OTS 1954               C8151  1
XK120 DHC/FHC all years     C5501  1
XK140 all models all years   C8151  1

47. Rear view mirror
XK150 OTS to chassis no. 832070 C10997  1
XK150 OTS chassis no. 832071 on C14920  1
XK150 DHC to chassis no. 838230 C10997  1
XK150 DHC chassis no. 838231 on C14920/2  1
XK150 FHC to chassis no. 836218 C12308  1
XK150 FHC chassis no. 836219 on C14900  1

48. Door mirror
MI1001 pair

49. Wing mirror
LH MI1003 1
RH MI1002 1

Folding panel budget locks
XK140 FHC BD2121 pair

Escutcheon for budget locks
XK140 FHC BD10456/7 pair

Headlamp dipswitch bracket C2837  1

Main floorboards in pairs made from Baltic Birch
XK120 OTS                     U1077  pair
XK120 DHC/FHC                U1080  pair
XK140 OTS/DHC manual          U1076  pair
XK140 OTS/DHC automatic       U2076  pair
XK140 FHC manual              U2162  pair
XK140 FHC automatic           U2163  pair
XK150 manual                  U1081  pair
XK150 automatic               U2081  pair

Floorboard retainer plates
XK120 main floorboards        BD1711  21
XK120 boot floorboards        BD1711  16

Battery box wooden panels
XK120 DHC front               U2071  1
XK120 FHC front               U2073  1
XK120 DHC assembly            U2072  1
XK120 FHC assembly            U2074  1

Boot floorboards
XK120 OTS/FHC                 U1079  pair
XK120 DHC                     U1079  pair

Jointing strip for above
U1063  1

Boot lock strike loops
XK140/150                     BD9432 A/R

Boot inspection plate cage nut
XK150                         BD8483 x 12

Heater door spring under dash
XK150 RH BD14703  1
    LH BD14702  1
1. Gear lever knob  
- XK120/140/150 early: C2291 1  
- XK150 late: C16154 1  

2. Gear knob locknut  
- XK120: C1928 1  

3. Horn button  
- XK120: 2845 1  

4. Horn button  
- XK140/150: 5934 1  

5. Horn button assembly  
- XK140/150: C5531 1  

6. Horn button base  
- XK120: 2846 1  

7. Horn button base  
- XK140/150: 5936 1  

8. Jacking hole cover plate in floor  
- BD3037 1  

9. Retainer for above  
- BD3461 1  

10. Sunvisors  
- FHC: BD9629 pair  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat backrest frame</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XK120 OTS RH | BD4793 1  
| XK120 DHC/FHC RH | BD9255 1  
| XK120 DHC/FHC LH | BD9254 1  
| XK140 OTS RH | BD9616 1  
| XK140 DHC/FHC RH | BD9618 1  
| XK140 DHC/FHC LH | BD9617 1  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat cushion frame</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XK120 RH | BD3253 1  
| XK120 LH | BD3252 1  
| XK140 RH | BD9334 1  
| XK140 LH | BD9333 1  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seat frame pivot bolt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XK120/140 | BD3255 4  
| XK150 | BD11073 4  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11. Seat anchor plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XK120 standard | BD3416 4  
| XK120 competition | BD7793 8  
| XK140 competition | BD6244 8  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12. Seat slides</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XK120 | BD3308/9 pair  
| XK140/150 | BD8816/17 pair  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>13. Seat slide lever</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XK120/140 RH | BD3259 1  
| XK140 LH | BD3258 1  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14. Seat slide lever return spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XK120/140 | C3317 2  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15, 16 &amp; 17. Dash panels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XK120 OTS fascia aluminium | BD4606 1  
| XK120 OTS early instrument wood | U2045 1  
| XK120 OTS late instrument wood | U2043 1  
| XK140 OTS instrument wood | BD8891 1  
| XK140 OTS side sections wood | BD8893/94 1  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instrument panel chrome bezel kit including warning lamp bezels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XK120 OTS/FHC early | BK101/E 1  
| XK120 OTS/FHC late | BK101/L 1  
| XK140 | BK102 1  
| XK150 | BK103 1  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Map drawer slide kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XK120 DHC/FHC | BD6697/99 1  
| XK140 DHC/FHC | BD8821/23 1  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>18. Dash board ashtray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XK120 DHC/FHC | BD553 1  
| XK140 DHC/FHC | BD9151 1  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19. Steering column shroud</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XK120 DHC/FHC | U2070 1  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instrument panel thumbscrew</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XK140 | BD8897 2  
| XK150 | BD11043 2  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dash knobs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 20. Interior light switch knob | XK120/140 FHC | C5483 1  
| 21. Starter switch knob | XK120/140 | C5480 1  
| XK150 | C4622 1  
| 22. Wiper switch knob | XK120 | C5484 1  
| XK140 | C4664 1  
| XK150 | C9646 1  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>23. Panel lamp rheostat knob</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XK120/140 | C5482 1  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24. Heater fan rheostat knob</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XK150 late | BD15260 1  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25. Heater control knob</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XK150 | BD15811 1  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26. Petrol filler cover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| XK120 | BD4184 1  
| XK140 | BD9625 1  
| XK150 early | BD12800 1  
| XK150 late | BD15811 1  

Page 83
### General Body Fittings Part 2

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

*Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>27. Boot prop rod assembly</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120</td>
<td>BD4327</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140</td>
<td>BD9570</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boot prop rod and bracket assembly</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120</td>
<td>BD4327/A</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 OTS late</td>
<td>BD9570</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 DHC/FHC</td>
<td>BD16702</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>28. Boot locking rod assembly</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120</td>
<td>BD4322</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide for above</td>
<td>BD4323</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>29. Boot locking rod socket on body</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BD82</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30. Boot locking mechanism</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK140</td>
<td>BF2017</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150</td>
<td>BF2016</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>31. Wedge on boot lid push button</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK140/150</td>
<td>BF1068</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boot lid hinge spring</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 late</td>
<td>6622</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>32. Clip retaining boot lid prop</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BD3839</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Disc under boot lid prop clip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD9160</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cover plate above rear axle</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK140/150</td>
<td>BD9347/1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>34. Spare wheel lid</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK140/150</td>
<td>BD9432</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>35. Leather pull tab for spare wheel lid</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK140/150</td>
<td>BD6250</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36. Leather retaining strap for spare wheel lid</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK140</td>
<td>BD10352</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>37. Leather retaining strap for spare wheel lid</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK150</td>
<td>BD13974</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>38. Budget locks for spare wheel lid</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK140/150</td>
<td>BD2121</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget lock eyelets</td>
<td>C4630</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>39. Hinge for spare wheel lid</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK140/150</td>
<td>BD9374</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screws for hinge</td>
<td>BD18092/2</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>40 &amp; 41. Spare wheel clamp</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120 with disc wheels</td>
<td>BD4515</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 with wire wheels</td>
<td>BD7766</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140/150 with wire wheels</td>
<td>BD9583</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>42. Nut for spare wheel clamp</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120 with disc wheels</td>
<td>C3864</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 with wire wheels</td>
<td>BD7782</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Convertible top frame                          |     |     |
| X120 OTS early                                  | BD4727 | 1  |
| X120 OTS late                                   | BD5848 | 1  |
| X140 OTS                                        | BD5848 | 1  |
| X140 DHC                                        | BD8929 | 1  |
| X150 OTS                                        | BD14236 | 1  |
| X150 DHC                                        | BD16244 | 1  |

| 43. Top frame mounting bolt                    |     |     |
| X120 OTS late                                   | BD4730 | 2  |
| X140 OTS                                        | BD4730 | 2  |
| X150 OTS                                        | BD14376 | 2  |

| 44. Spacer on top frame mounting bolt          |     |     |
| X120 OTS late                                   | BD4731 | A/R  |
| X140 OTS                                        | BD4731 | A/R  |
| X150 OTS                                        | BD14704 | A/R |

| Top frame pivot washer                         |     |     |
| X120/140 OTS                                    | BD541/12 | 2  |

| Top frame mounting shim                        |     |     |
| X140/150 DHC                                    | BD8052 | A/R  |

| 45. Top frame tension springs                   |     |     |
| X140/150 DHC                                    | BD9031 | 2  |

| 46. Top frame hold down strap                   |     |     |
| X150 OTS                                        | BD15309 | 2  |

| 47. Hood envelope frame                         |     |     |
| X150 OTS                                        | BD14964 | 1  |

| Roadster rear hold down bar (long top)         |     |     |
| X120                                             | BF1048 | 1  |
| X140                                             | BD9567 | 1  |
| X150                                             | BF2023 | 1  |

| 48. Side curtain frames                         |     |     |
| X120 untrimmed                                  | BD5853/54 | pair |
| X140 untrimmed                                  | BD8812/13 | pair |

| 49. Switch knob chrome bezel                    |     |     |
| 1/2”                                              | C2769 | 5/8” |
| 3/4”                                              | C5645 | 1 3/16” |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warning light jewels</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ignition</td>
<td>C4625</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trafficators</td>
<td>C4626</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**XK120 Chrome Body Fittings**

**Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com**

---

**Roadster Convertible Top Chrome**

1. Windscreen post clips for outer top clamps
   - BD3545 2

2. Cap on centre windscreen post
   - BD3239 1
   3 & 4 Clamp securing top frame to windscreen
   - Outer BD3541 2
   - Centre BD3542 1

5. Tear drop clip holding convertible top rear bar
   - BD3241 2

6. Rear window chrome frame and plexiglass
   - BD4405 1

7. Pinbead
   - Original style, brass, pre cut, lead filled section with captive nails. After final fitting the pinbead must be given to your plater to be chromium plated. Supplied by us as a straight length.
   - BD3838 1

---

**Roadster Windscreen Chrome Trim**

8. Outer windscreen posts
   - BD3765/66 pair

9. Centre windscreen post
   - BD3014 1

10. Screen chrome surround kit
    - BD3012/3 1
    - Bracket kit for above
    - BF1097 1

---

**Drophead Convertible Top Chrome**

11, 12 & 13. Top frame to windscreen clamp
   - RH BD8045 1
   - LH BD8044 1
   - Centre BD8046 1

14 & 15. Top clamp hook serrated plates on canopy rail
   - Outer BD6797 2
   - Centre BD6796 1

16. Toggle hook on canopy rail
    - BD6799 3
    - Mounting screws plate to rail
    - BD4863/4 1
    - Mounting screws hook to plate
    - BD8079/2 1

17. Hood hold down clamps
    - BD9169/70 pair

Finisher plates for bottom of upper head pillar
   - BD8002/3 pair

Finisher plates for top of lower head pillar
   - BD8000/1 pair

Finisher plates for screen pillar capping
   - BD8004/5 pair

Top frame chrome brace arm
   - CR1026 2
Spacer for chrome arm
   - CR1027 2
Rear window chrome frame and plexiglass
   - BD6760 1

---

18. Rear pin bead kit
   - Original style, brass, including 2 sections for the head pillar and 2 pre formed sections that join in the centre below the rear window running to the bottom of the head pillar, with loose nails.
   - Nails can be inserted with a standard blow torch. After final fitting the pinbead must be given to your plater to be chromium plated.
   - BD6772/75 1

19. Front bow pin bead
   - Lead filled brass with captive nails
   - BD6777 1

20. Rear bow pin bead
    - Lead filled brass with captive nails
    - BD6776 1

21 & 22 Windscreen finishers
   - DHC RH & LH
   - BD7961/62 pair
   - FHC late RH & LH
   - BD7961/62 pair
   - DHC late centre
   - BD7963 1
   - FHC late centre
   - BD7963 1

23. Outer door handle
    - DHC/FHC
    - BD8065/6 pair

As item 1, but with locks and matching keys
    - DHC/FHC
    - BD8065/66A set

24. Chrome cover plate for door latch
    - DHC/FHC
    - RH BD5980 1
    - LH BD5979 1

25. Radiator grille
    - BD2877 1

26. Boot lid handle
    - BD3266 1

27. Headlamp pod spear
    - BD2561 2

28. Budget lock cover on spat
    - BD2312 2

29. Petrol filler door lock with keys
    - BD4360 1

30. Bolt on sidelamp housing
    - OTS early
    - C2881 2

31. Outer headlamp rim with motif
    - BD3526 2

32. Headlamp rim motif upper
    - BD553620/T 2

33. Headlamp rim motif lower
    - BD553620/B 2

34. Headlamp rim screw
    - BD5294 2

Headlamp rim screw retainer
   - BD552796/N 2

35. Headlamp inner retaining rim
    - 7" sealed beam unit
    - BD552686/S 2
    - PF770 unit
    - BD552686 2

36. Tail lamp housings
    - BD4529/30 pair

37. Tail lamp lens rim
    - BD3485 2

38. Boot lamp rim
    - BD3413 1

39. Defroster vent escutcheon
    - BD6429 2

40. Directional switch lever
    - BD2879 1

41. Grab handle
    - OTS
    - BD4660 1

42. Horn button base
    - BD2846 1

Cubby box hinge
   - BD573 2

Cubby box handle
   - BD16604 1

43. Lighting switch knob
    - OTS early
    - C2757/K 1

---
44. Lever for lighting switch  
OTS late C5481 1
For cars without radio  
C2462 1

45. Cranked type gear lever  
For cars without radio  
C4054 1
46. Straight type gear lever  
For cars with radio  
C4073 1

47. Boot lamp rim  
3413 1
Boot lamp switch operating lever  
C4073 1

48. Door lock knob  
OTS RH BD4241 1
LH BD4240 1
Screw for door lock knob  
BD4242 2
49. Door striker OTS BD2930 2
Screw for door striker  
C4391 4
50. Door dovetail striker  
OTS  
DHC/FHC RH BD2941/42 1 pair
LH BD3101/1 1
Screws for striker  
DHC/FHC BD1491/1K kit

51. Door lanyard pin escutcheon  
OTS BD3560 2
Rivets for escutcheon  
HW1060 pack
Clip on forward end of lanyard  
BD3556 2

52. Interior door handle  
DHC BD7855 2
FHC early BD6 2
FHC late BD7855 2

53. Interior door handle/window winder escutcheon  
DHC/FHC BD552/1 2

54. Window winder handle  
DHC/FHC BD2233 2

55. Finger pull on door capping  
DHC/FHC BD8548 2

56. Rear quarter light catch  
FHC RH BD20087 1
LH BD20086 1

57. Cover for rear quarter light catch  
FHC BD5434 2

58. Front quarter light catch plate  
DHC/FHC BD3991 2

59. Front quarter light handle  
DHC/FHC RH BD3982 1
LH BD3981 1
Handbrake lever & knob  
C3714 1

60. Chrome channel on door glass  
DHC BD6786 2
Door rear glass channel inside door  
DHC RH BD9115 1
LH BD9116 1

61. Large steering column spring cup  
C3366 1
62. Small steering column spring cup  
C3386 1

63. Steering column conical spring  
C1024 1
64. Chrome plug for D roll ends  
OTS BD3630 8

65. Side curtain knob  
OTS BD3429 4
66. Base plate for side curtain knob  
BD3428 4
67. Carpet retainer on sill  
OTS BD4741 A/R

Top frame mounting bolt  
OTS early BD3342
68. Heater valve knob  
C4393 1
69. Spark plug lead clip  
C4982 1
### XK140 Chrome Body Fittings

**Roadster Convertible Top Chrome**

1. Windscreen post clips for outer top clamps  
   - BD3545 2

2. Cap on centre windscreen post  
   - BD3239 1

3 & 4 Clamp securing top frame to windscreen  
   - Outer BD3541 2  
   - Centre BD3542 1

5. Tear drop clip holding convertible top rear bar  
   - BD3241 2

6. Rear window chrome frame and plexiglass  
   - BD4405 1

7. Pin bead  
   - Original style, brass, pre cut, lead filled section with captive nails. After final fitting the pin bead must be given to your plater to be chromium plated. Supplied by us as a straight length.  
   - BD3838 1

**Roadster Windscreens Chrome Trim**

8. Outer windscreen posts  
   - BD3765/66 pair

9. Centre windscreen post  
   - BD3014 1

10. Windsreen chrome surround kit  
    - BD3012/3 pair  
    - Bracket kit for above  
      - BF1097 1

**Drophead Convertible Top Chrome**

11, 12 & 13. Top frame to windscreen clamp  
   - RH BD8045 1  
   - LH BD8044 1  
   - Centre BD8046 1

14 & 15. Top clamp hook serrated plates on canopy rail  
   - Outer BD6797 2  
   - Centre BD6796 1

16. Toggle hook on canopy rail  
    - BD6799 3  
    - Mounting screws plate to rail  
      - BD4863/4 kit  
    - Mounting screws hook to plate  
      - BD8079/2 kit

17 & 18 Hood hold down clamps  
   - RH BD16402 1  
   - LH BD16401 1

Finisher plates for bottom of upper head pillar  
   - BD8002/3 pair

Finisher plates for top of lower head pillar  
   - BD8000/1 pair

Finisher plates for bottom of upper head pillar  
   - BD8002/3 pair

Finisher plates for screen pillar capping  
   - BD8004/5 pair

Top frame chrome brace arm  
   - CR1026 2  

Spacer for chrome arm  
   - CR1027 2

Rear window chrome frame and plexiglass  
   - BD6760 1

19. Rear pin bead kit  
   - Original style, brass, including 2 sections for the head pillar and 2 pre formed sections that join in the centre below the rear window running to the bottom of the head pillar, with loose nails. Nails can be inserted with a standard blow torch. After final fitting the pin bead must be given to your plater to be chromium plated.  
   - BD6772/75 1

20. Front bow pin bead  
   - Lead filled brass with captive nails  
   - BD6777 1

21. Rear bow pin bead  
   - Lead filled brass with captive nails  
   - BD6776 1

22 & 23 Windsreen finishers  
   - DHC/FHC RH & LH  
     - BD7961/62 pair  
     - DHC/FHC centre  
       - BD7963 1

24. Outer door handle  
   - DHC/FHC  
     - RH BD8065 1  
     - LH BD8066 1

25. As item 1, but with locks and matching keys  
   - DHC  
     - BD8065/66A pair  
     - FH  
       - NLA

As item 1, but with cubby box, fuel lid, ignition and boot lid locks all matched to one key.  
   - DHC/FHC  
     - CR1038 pair

26. Chrome cover plate for door latch  
   - DHC/FHC  
     - RH BD5980 1  
     - LH BD5979 1

27. Bonnet centre finisher  
   - OTS/DHC  
     - BD9213 1  
   - FHC  
     - BD9979 1

28. Radiator grille  
   - BD9262 1

29. Boot lid handle complete  
   - BD11265 1

30. Boot lid centre finisher  
   - BD9090 1

31. Rear tonneau finisher  
   - OTS  
     - BD9566 1  
   - DHC/FHC  
     - BD9565 1

32. No plate panel finisher  
   - BD9945 1

33. Reverse lamp gooseneck mtg  
   - BD10245 1

34. Budget lock escutcheon on spat  
   - BD4360 1

35. Petrol filler door lock with keys  
   - BD2561 2

36. Headlamp pod spear  
   - 5299 2

37. Outer headlamp rim without motif  
   - 554903/T 2

38. Headlamp rim motif upper  
   - 553620/B 2

39. Headlamp rim motif lower  
   - 5294 2

40. Headlamp rim screw  
   - 5301 2

41. Inner headlamp rim  
   - BD9240 2

42. Boot lamp rim  
   - BD9240 2

43. Tail lamp housings  
   - LH C5518 1  
   - RH C5519 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Cover assembly with lens for reverse/number plate lamp</td>
<td>3479</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Defroster vent escutcheon</td>
<td>BD6429</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 &amp; 47.</td>
<td>Directional switch lever OTS C10832 1 DHC/FHC C10831 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Screw securing switch lever C11936</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Grab handle and washers OTS BD4660</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Cubby box hinge DHC/FHC BD573</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Cubby box handle DHC/FHC BD16604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Lever for lighting switch C5481</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Cranked type gear lever For cars without radio C2462</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Straight type gear lever For cars with radio C4054</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Locknut for gearknob C1928</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Boot lamp rim 3413</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Boot lamp switch operating lever C4073</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Spare wheel lid pull tab clip BD3556</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Boot wheel cover budget lock eyelet BD4630</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Boot lid prop chrome disc BD9160</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Door lock knob OTS RH BD4241 1 LH BD4240 1 Screw for door lock knob BD4242</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Door striker OTS BD2930 2 Screw for door striker C4391 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Door dovetail striker OTS BD2941/42</td>
<td>pair Screw for striker DHC/FHC BD1491/1</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Door lanyard pin escutcheon OTS BD3560</td>
<td>2 Rivets for escutcheon HW1060</td>
<td>pack Door latch pin CR1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Interior door knob DHC/FHC RH BD8964 1 LH BD8963</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Door knob escutcheon DHC/FHC BD9263/64</td>
<td>pair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Door winder escutcheon DHC/FHC BD552/1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>Door rear glass channel inside door DHC RH BD9115 1 LH BD9116</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Large steering column spring cup C3366</td>
<td>1 C8576</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>Small steering column spring cup C1024</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Steering column conical spring OTS BD3630</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>Chrome plug for D roll ends OTS BD3631</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Side curtain knob OTS BD3429</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Base plate for side curtain knob BD3428</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Base plate for side curtain knob BD9935</td>
<td>A/R Escutcheon for hinged panel budget locks FHC BD10456/7</td>
<td>pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Rear quarter light catch FHC RH BD20087 1 LH BD20086</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Cover for quarter light catch FHC BD5434</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Front quarter light catch plate DHC/FHC BD3991</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Front quarter light handle DHC/FHC RH BD3982</td>
<td>1 LH BD3981</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Slide bolt for hinged panel OTS/DHC BD9395</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>Strike plate for slide bolts BD9912</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td>Heater valve knob C4393</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>Spark plug lead clip C4982</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## XK150 Chrome Body Fittings

**Buy on-line at** [www.sngbarratt.com](http://www.sngbarratt.com)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Door Top Finisher</th>
<th>OTS</th>
<th>RH</th>
<th>BD14953</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>BD14952</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **Outer Door Handle with Button**
   All models | BD10613/14 | 2 |

Matched lock set including 2 doors, cubby box, ignition and boot lid locks all matched to one key.
   All models | BF1075 | 1 |

2. **Finisher at Rear Top Corner of Doors**
   OTS | BD15433/34 | pair |

3. **Bonnet Centre Finisher**
   OTS without leaping cat | BD14447 | 1 |
   DHC/FHC without leaping cat | BD13523 | 1 |
   DHC/FHC with leaping cat long | BD19466 | 1 |
   DHC/FHC with leaping cat short | BD19465 | 1 |

4. **Leaping Cat Mascot on Bonnet**
   BD10954 | 1 |

5. **Front Grille Boss for Badge**
   BD15390 | 1 |

6. **Radiator Grille**
   BD13022 | 1 |

7. **Boot Lid Handle and Button**
   Locking barrel for boot lid handle | BF1024 | 1 |

8. **Boot Lid Centre Finisher**
   BD12984 | 1 |

9. **No Plate Panel Side Finishers**
   9" early | BD14908E | pair |
   10" late | BD14908 | pair |

| Rear Window Finisher | FHC | BD12616 | 1 |

11. **Rear Window Finisher Joint Clip**
    FHC | BD5366/1 | 1 |

12. **Gutter Mouldings**
    FHC | BD13286/87 | pair |

13. **Petrol Filler Door Lock with Keys**
    BD4360 | 1 |

14. **Spare Wheel Cover Budget Lock Eyelet**
    BD4630 | 2 |

15. **Outer Headlamp Rim Without Motif**
    BD4630 | 2 |

16. **Headlamp Rim Motif Upper**
    BD5360/T | 2 |

17. **Headlamp Rim Motif Lower**
    BD53620/B | 2 |

18. **Headlamp Pod Spear**
    BD2561 | 2 |

19. **Headlamp Rim Screw**
    BD2564 | 2 |

20. **Inner Headlamp Rim**
    BD2565 | 2 |

21. **Housing for Reverse/Numberplate Lamp**
    BD2566 | 2 |

Foglamp Pillar
    BD2567 | 2 |

22. **Tail Lamp Housings**
    Early One Piece Lens Type
    OTS | LH | BD14018 | 1 |
    OTS | RH | BD13786 | 1 |

Later Two Piece Lens Type
    All models | LH | BD13785 | 1 |
    All models | RH | BD13131 | 1 |

24. **Tail Lamp Lens Finisher**
    Later Cars | BD13785 | 1 |

Tail Lamp Lens Chrome Screw | BD13786 | 2 |

25. **Windscreen Chromes**
    FHC/DHC, Upper | BD13131 | 1 |
    FHC/DHC, Lower | BD13132 | 1 |
    FHC/DHC, Sides | BD13133/4 | pair |

OTS, Upper | BD14018 | 1 |
OTS, Lower | BD13131 | 1 |
OTS, Sides | BD13785/86 | pair |

26. **Roadster Convertible Top Chrome**

27. **Top Clamp Socket**
    BD14939 | 2 |

28. **Tear Drop Clip Holding Convertible Top Rear Bar**
    BD3241 | 2 |

29. **Rear Bow Finisher**
    BD15074 | 1 |

30 & 31. **Top to Windscreen Clamp**
    Early Type with 3 Mounting Screws | BD13402 | 2 |
    Late Type with 4 Mounting Screws | BD16134 | 2 |

32. **Top Clamp Hooks Serrated Plate**
    BD13405 | 2 |

33. **Toggle ClAMP Canopy Rail Hook**
    BD6799 | 2 |

Mounting Screws Plate to Rail | BD4863/4 | kit |
Mounting Screws Hook to Plate | BD8079/2 | kit |

34 & 35. **Hood Hold Down Hook & Strap Assembly**
    OTS | BD15309 | 2 |

36. **Rear Pin Bead Kit**
    Original Style, Brass, including 2 sections for the head pillar and 2 pre formed sections that join in the centre below the rear window running to the bottom of the head pillar, with loose nails. Nails can be inserted with a standard blow torch. After final fitting the pin bead must be given to your plater to be chromium plated. | BD13462/65 | 1 |

37. **Rear Bow Pin Bead Shaped to Fit with Finished Ends**
    Lead filled brass with captive nails | BD13461 | 1 |

**Windscreen Finishes**

**OTS**
    Upper | BD14018 | 1 |
    Side pillar | BD13786 | 1 |
    LH | BD13785 | 1 |

**DHC/FHC**
    Upper | BD13131 | 1 |
    Side pillars | BD13133/4 | pair |

**All Models**
    Lower | BD13132 | 1 |

**Head Pillar Lower Plate Kit**
   CR1052 | 1 |

**Foglamp Pillar**
   BD9240 | 2 |
38. Defroster vent escutcheon
Early cars only
BD6429 2

39. Directional switch lever
DHC/FHC early cars only
C10831 1

40. Screw securing switch lever
C11936 1

41. Column mounted indicator chrome arm and knob
All models late cars only
C13958/K 1

42. Grab handle
BD13548 1
Cubby box hinge DHC/FHC
BD573 2

43. Lever for lighting switch
C15450 1

44. Cranked type gear lever
For cars without radio
C2462 1

45. Straight type gear lever
For cars with radio
C4054 1
Lock nut for gearknob
C1928 1
Spare wheel lid pull tab clip
BD3556 1

46. Chrome disc under boot lid prop clip
BD9160 1

47. Boot lid prop clip
BD3839 1

48. Spare wheel cover budget lock eyelet
C4630 2

Door panel top finisher
DHC/FHC
BD13818 single
OTS
BD14761/62 pair

49 & 50. Interior door knob
All models RH BD8964 1
LH BD8963 1

51. Door knob escutcheon
All models BD9263/64 pair

52. Window winder escutcheon
BD552/1 2

53. Window winder handle
BD2233 2

54. Door ashtray knob early cars
BD12437 2

55. Large Steering column spring cup
C3366 1

56. Small steering column spring cup
C8576 1

57. Steering column conical spring
C1024 1

58. Rear quarter light catch
FHC RH BD20087 1
LH BD20086 1

59. Cover for quarter light catch
FHC BD5434 2

60. Front quarter light catch plate
DHC/FHC BD3991 2

61. Front quarter light handle
DHC/FHC RH BD3982 1
LH BD3981 1

62. Slide bolt for hinged panel
BD9395 2

63. Strike plate for slide bolts
BD9912 2

Strike plate for door switch
DHC/FHC C14273 2

64. Heater valve knob
Early cars C4393 1
Late cars BD15260 1

38. Defroster vent escutcheon
Early cars only
BD6429 2

39. Directional switch lever
DHC/FHC early cars only
C10831 1

40. Screw securing switch lever
C11936 1

41. Column mounted indicator chrome arm and knob
All models late cars only
C13958/K 1

42. Grab handle
BD13548 1
Cubby box hinge DHC/FHC
BD573 2

43. Lever for lighting switch
C15450 1

44. Cranked type gear lever
For cars without radio
C2462 1

45. Straight type gear lever
For cars with radio
C4054 1
Lock nut for gearknob
C1928 1
Spare wheel lid pull tab clip
BD3556 1

46. Chrome disc under boot lid prop clip
BD9160 1

47. Boot lid prop clip
BD3839 1

48. Spare wheel cover budget lock eyelet
C4630 2

Door panel top finisher
DHC/FHC
BD13818 single
OTS
BD14761/62 pair

49 & 50. Interior door knob
All models RH BD8964 1
LH BD8963 1

51. Door knob escutcheon
All models BD9263/64 pair

52. Window winder escutcheon
BD552/1 2

53. Window winder handle
BD2233 2

54. Door ashtray knob early cars
BD12437 2

55. Large Steering column spring cup
C3366 1

56. Small steering column spring cup
C8576 1

57. Steering column conical spring
C1024 1

58. Rear quarter light catch
FHC RH BD20087 1
LH BD20086 1

59. Cover for quarter light catch
FHC BD5434 2

60. Front quarter light catch plate
DHC/FHC BD3991 2

61. Front quarter light handle
DHC/FHC RH BD3982 1
LH BD3981 1

62. Slide bolt for hinged panel
BD9395 2

63. Strike plate for slide bolts
BD9912 2

Strike plate for door switch
DHC/FHC C14273 2

64. Heater valve knob
Early cars C4393 1
Late cars BD15260 1
## Lamps & Lighting

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

*Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com*

### XK120 PF770 headlamps
1. PF770 headlamps   C2625/3  pair
2. Headlamp retaining spring  3431  2
3. Bulb holder  3447  2
4. Bulb connector  3581  2

### Items not illustrated
- Headlamp mounting ring  3450  2
- PF770 headlamp mounting hardware kit  EL1061  1
- Inner headlamp mounting ring  552686  2

### XK140/150 J headlamps
5. J lamp unit  5304  2
6. Lamp mounting ring  5302  2
7. Lamp retaining ring  5301  2
8. Headlamp bucket  6670  2
9. Bulb holder without wires  5298  2
10. Headlamp wires  3454  2

### XK120, XK140 & XK150 sealed beam headlamps
8. Headlamp bucket
   XK140/150  6670  2
10. Headlamp wires  3454  2
11. Sealed beam lamp unit
   All models  6014  2
12. Headlamp retaining ring
   XK120  552686/S  2

### Items not illustrated
- Headlamp mounting ring
  XK120 only  3450  2
- Headlamp mounting hardware kit  EL1061  1

### Front lamps
14. Sidelamp
   XK120 OTS early with bolt on sidelamp housing  C14929  2
   XK120 late OTS & DHC/FHC  C4554/1  2
15. Sidelamp
   XK140/150  C4517  2
16. Red tell tale lens
   XK120/140/150  C4691  2
17. Red tell tale lens clip
   XK120/140/150  C4098/2  2
18. Side/flasher lamp
   XK120 late with weld on sidelamp housing  C4554/1  2
19. Front flasher lamp assembly
   XK140/150 Amber  C15430  2
   XK140/150 Clear  C15431  2

### XK120 rear lamps
20. Front flasher lamp lens and rim
    XK140/150 Amber  5322  2
    XK140/150 Clear  7667  2

### XK120 rear lamps
21. Rubber boot for flasher lamp
    XK140/150  C9926  2
22. Rear lamp chrome housing  BD4529/30  pair
23. Bulb socket, boot lens & rim assembly  C2993/1  2

### XK140 rear lamps
24. Rear lamp chrome housing
    LH  C5518  1
    RH  C5519  1

### XK150 rear lamps
27. Rear lamp lens (early one piece lens type)  5316  2
28. Red rear stop lamps lens  8081  2
29. Rear flasher lamp lens
    Amber  8080  2
    Red  8089  2
30. Rear lamp lens chrome divider  8174  2
31. Rear lamp lens divider shield  8286  2
32. Rear lamp lens base plate  8287  2
33. Rear lamp reflector  9322  2
34. Number plate/reverse lamp
    XK120/140  C2838  1
35. Number plate/reverse lamp lens
    XK120/140  3479  1
36. Number plate/reverse lamp chrome housing
    XK150  5308  1
37. Reverse lamp lens gasket  XK150  3488  1
38. Reverse lamp lens  XK150  3487  1
39. Reverse lamp gasket  XK150  3489  1
SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue

Lamps & Lighting
Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com

40. XK120 fog & driving lamps
Fog lamp FT700 2
Driving lamp LR700 2

41. XK140/150 fog & driving lamps
Fog lamp FT576 2
Driving lamp LR576 2

42. Fog & driving lamp mounting brackets
XK120 FT700/LR700 C2985/6 pair

42. Fog & driving lamp mounting brackets
XK140/150 SFT/SLR BD9242/43 pair
Mounting nut 5220 2
Mounting grommet C8297 2

43. FHC interior lamp in rear quarters
XK120/140/150 RH BD5368 1
LH BD5367 1

44. FHC interior lamp lens
XK120/140/150 RH 63 1
LH 64 1

FHC interior lamp metal housing
XK120/140/150 RH BF1088/R 1
LH BF1088/L 1

45. Interior lamp assembly
XK120/140/150 DHC models C18347 1

46. Interior lamp light lens
XK120/140/150 DHC models BD14049/1 1

47. Boot lamp assembly
XK120/140 BD826 1

48. Boot lamp lens only
XK120/140 3414 1

49. Boot lamp rim only
XK120/140 3413 1

50. Red ignition lamp warning lens in instrument panel
XK120/140 C4625 1

51. Amber indicator lamp warning lens in instrument panel
XK120/140 C4626 1

52. Handbrake fluid warning lamp
XK150 late C16661 1

53. Handbrake fluid warning lamp lens & ring
XK150 late 8096 1

54. Bulbs
Headlamp XK120 GLB370 2
XK140/150 GLB406 2
Sidelamp XK120 bolt on hsg GLB989 2
XK120 weld on hsg GLB361 2
XK140/150 GLB207 2
Indicator lamp XK140/150 DBC11382 2
Fog/spotlamp XK120 GLB185 2
XK140/150 GLB323 2
Rear Lamp XK120 GLB361 2
XK140/150 single GLB380 2
XK140/150 twin GLB380 2
DBC11382 2
No plate lamp all models GLB989 2
Reverse lamp all models DBC11382 2
Interior lamp XK140/150 DHC GLB989 1
XK140/150 FHC GLB256 2
1. Ignition switch less barrel and keys

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C5459</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Barrel and keys

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BD10610</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Starter switch

- XK120 OTS/FHC to chassis number 661166, 675207, 669138, 681419, also 672943, 672946, 672947, 672948, 680110, 680113 & 680114. C2758 1

- XK120 OTS/FHC from chassis number 661167, 669139, 675208, 681420 on C5461 1

- XK120 DHC all C5461 1

- XK140/150 all C5461 1

4. Headlamp switch

- XK120 OTS/FHC to chassis number 661025, 672942, also 672944, 672945 & 672949. C2757 1

- XK120 OTS/FHC/DHC from chassis number 661026 to 661166, 672950 to 675207, 669003 to 680110 to 681419, also 672943, 672946, 672947, 672948, 680110, 680113 & 680114. C5458 1

- XK120 OTS/FHC/DHC from chassis number 661167, 669139, 675208, 681420 on C8396 1

- XK140/XK150 with foglamps C9117 1

- XK140/XK150 without foglamps C5577 1

5. Panel lamp switch

- XK120 OTS/FHC to chassis number 661166, 675207, 669138, 681419, also 672943, 672946, 672947, 672948, 680110, 680113 & 680114. C2744 1

- XK120 OTS/FHC from chassis number 661167, 669139, 675208, 681420 on C5460 1

- XK120 DHC C5460 1

- XK140 all models C5460 1

- XK150 all models C9647 1

6. Interior lamp switch

- XK120 FHC to chassis number 661166, 675207, 669138, 681419, also 672943, 672946, 672947, 672948, 680110, 680113 & 680114. C2744 1

- XK120 FHC from chassis number 661167, 669139, 675208, 681420 on C5463 1

- XK120 DHC C5463 1

- XK140 DHC/FHC C5463 1

- XK150 DHC/FHC C9649 1

7. Heater fan rheostat

- XK120 OTS from chassis number 661167, 669139, 675208, 681420 on C5460 1

- XK120 DHC/FHC C5460 1

- XK140 all models C5460 1

- XK150 all models to chassis number 830438, 827071, 837433, 824419, 835566 on C9650 1

8. Remote fog lamp switch

- XK120 C2744 1

9. Wiper switch

- XK120 OTS/FHC to chassis number 661166, 675207, 669138, 681419, also 672943, 672946, 672947, 672948, 680110, 680113 & 680114. C2744 1

- XK120 OTS/FHC from chassis number 661167, 669139, 675208, 681420 on C4615/1 1

- XK120 DHC C4615/1 1

- XK140/150 all models C5506 1

10. Intermediate speed hold switch on dash

- XK150 automatic transmission C12558 1

11. Overdrive switch (on dash)

- XK140 C7474 1

12. Overdrive switch (on dash)

- XK150 C35098 1

13. Indicator switch (on dash)

- XK140 C10830 1

- XK150 to chassis numbers 827068, 837414, 824413, 835547 C10830 1

14. Lever for indicator switch (on dash)

- XK140 OTS C10832 1

15. Lever for indicator switch (on dash)

- XK140 DHC/FHC C10831 1

- XK150 all models C10831 1

16. Lever securing screw

- XK140/150 C11936 1

17. Indicator switch (on column)

- XK150 chassis numbers 820001, 830001, 827069, 837415, 824414, 835548 on C13958 1

18. Indicator switch lever & knob (on column)

- XK150 chassis numbers 820001, 830001, 827069, 837415, 824414, 835548 on C13958/K 1

19. Reverse lamp switch (in gearbox cover)

- All models DAC3844 1

20. Overdrive switch (in gearbox cover)

- XK140/150 DAC3844 1
### Dashboard Switches & Gauges

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120 DHC/FHC</td>
<td>Early</td>
<td>C5593</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 DHC/FHC</td>
<td>Late</td>
<td>C8272</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 OTS</td>
<td>Early</td>
<td>C8273</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 DHC</td>
<td>Early</td>
<td>C8274</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 FHC</td>
<td>Early</td>
<td>C9154</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 all models</td>
<td></td>
<td>C12860</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 38. Rev counter generator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C14996</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 39. Rev counter generator drive dog

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C25426</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 40. Cigar lighter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120</td>
<td>Early</td>
<td>C2669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120</td>
<td>Late</td>
<td>C5631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140/150</td>
<td></td>
<td>C5631</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 41. Speedometer angle drive

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK140/150 Manual and manual O/D cars only</td>
<td>C24589</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rev counter angle drive (not illustrated)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK150 early</td>
<td></td>
<td>C9914</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Instrument panel knobs (not illustrated)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120/140</td>
<td>Interior light switch knob</td>
<td>C5483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120/140</td>
<td>Starter switch knob</td>
<td>C5480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150</td>
<td></td>
<td>C4622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120</td>
<td>Wiper switch knob</td>
<td>C5484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120</td>
<td></td>
<td>C4664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150</td>
<td></td>
<td>C9646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120/140</td>
<td>Panel lamp rheostat knob</td>
<td>C5482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 later cars</td>
<td>Heater fan rheostat knob</td>
<td>C5485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 later cars</td>
<td>Heater control knob</td>
<td>BD15260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 later cars</td>
<td>Heater valve control cable</td>
<td>C16793/94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Instrument panel bezel kits (not illustrated)

Kits include red and amber warning lamp bezels and chrome eyelets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120 OTS/FHC early</td>
<td>BK101/E</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 OTS/FHC late</td>
<td>BK101/L</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK120 DHC</td>
<td>BK101/L</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140 all models</td>
<td>BK102</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150 all models</td>
<td>BK103</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1. Starter motor
- XK120/140/150 manual C2746/1 1
- XK140/150 automatic C10980 1

### 2. Starter solenoid
- XK120/140/150 C19468 1

### 3. Distributor
- XK120 reconditioning service only, requiring good old unit.
- XK140 reconditioning service only, requiring good old unit.
- XK150 reconditioning service only, requiring good old unit.

### 4. Distributor vacuum unit
- XK120 2956 1
- XK140 421720 1
- XK150 3.4 8:1 8234 1
- XK150 3.4S 8:1 423461 1
- XK150 3.8 8:1 7983 1
- XK150 3.8S 8:1 8240 1

### 5. Distributor vacuum advance pipe
- C12336 1

### 6. Distributor cap
- XK120/140 side entry 415708 1
- XK120/140 top entry 2927 1
- XK150 6478 1

### 7. Distributor lead acorn*
- C11906 7

### 8. Distributor lead acorn washer*
- C5452 7
- *Kit with 7 acorns & 7 washers SBS1010-B 1

### 9. Contact set
- XK120/140 2929 1
- XK150 C11990 1

### 10. Condenser
- XK120/140 2928 1
- XK150 JLM9656 1

### 11. Rotor arm
- All models JLM263 1

### 12. Spark plug
- Standard head EAC8916 6
- ‘C’ Type head N5C 6

### 13. Low tension lead
- XK150 6488 1

### 14. Earth lead
- XK150 6489 1

### 15. HT lead set
- XK120/140/150 SBS1010XK 1

### 16. HT lead conduit
- C34080 1

### 17. Spark plug cap
- HTC 6

### 18. Spark plug wire boot
- C2607 8

### 19. Ignition coil*
- XK120 early flanged bottom C2528 1

### 20. Ignition coil*
- XK140/150 C8749 1
- *Lucas High Performance Sports Coil
  Alternative coil that delivers improved spark to the plugs with improved performance and fuel economy. Ideal for use with electronic ignition conversions. DLB105 1

### 21. Dynamo
- XK120 to eng W5275 C2527 1
- XK140 W5276 on C5453 1
- XK150 early C5453 1
- late C15255 1

### 22. Voltage control unit
- XK120 C2530 1

### 23. Voltage control unit
- XK140/150 C15257 1

### 24. Voltage control unit
- Alternative to original C18489 1

### 25. Battery
- 6v rubber case most models C9150 2
- 12v rubber case XK140 OTS & DHC BATT091R 1

### 26. Battery mounting bracket & fittings
- XK120 all models BD3165 2
- XK140 OTS/DHC clamp BD8710 1
- short rod BD8680 1
- long rod BD8679 1
- rubber RT1021/2 1
- XK140 FHC clamp BD10076 1
- rods BD10301 4
- rubber RT1021/3 pair
- XK150 clamp BD10076 1
- rods BD10301 4

### 27. Fusebox
- 4 fuse type C2829 1

### 28. Fusebox
- 2 fuse type C16510 1

### 29. Fusebox cover
- XK120 385038 1

### 30. Fuse box cover
- XK140 OTS/DHC C8820 1

### 31. Fuse box cover
- XK140 FHC C9601 1
<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>32. Fuse box cover</strong></td>
<td>XK150</td>
<td>C12864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>33. Flasher unit</strong></td>
<td>XK120/140/150</td>
<td>C5230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>34. Overdrive solenoid</strong></td>
<td>XK140/150</td>
<td>C7471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>35. Horns</strong></td>
<td>XK120 high</td>
<td>C2827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>low</td>
<td>C2828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>36. Horns</strong></td>
<td>XK140/150 high</td>
<td>C5226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>low</td>
<td>C5227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Reconditioning service only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>37. Petrol tank sender unit</strong></td>
<td>XK120</td>
<td>C2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>38. Petrol tank sender unit</strong></td>
<td>XK140/150</td>
<td>C8407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>39. Oil level sender unit</strong></td>
<td>XK120 to engine number W6130</td>
<td>C2349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>40. Choke thermo switch</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>C33177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>41. Steering column centre control</strong></td>
<td>XK120</td>
<td>C4514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>42. Horn push assembly</strong></td>
<td>XK140/150</td>
<td>C5531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>43. Horn &amp; steering column repair kit</strong></td>
<td>XK150</td>
<td>SBS1281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>44. Contact insulator block</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>C8158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>45. Relays</strong></td>
<td>XK120 horn</td>
<td>C4532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK120/140/150 flasher</td>
<td>C4518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XK150 overdrive</td>
<td>C16164</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The constant changing of points and condensers on any Jaguar XK is both inconvenient and time consuming. The later Jaguars all feature electronic ignition which comes with the obvious advantages of greater reliability, economy and maintenance free motoring. The kits we provide are all produced by leading manufacturers and are built to out last many of the cheaper kits that are available from many of our competitors! They are fairly easy to fit and require no further adjustment once they are in situ, so fit one and forget it!

**Ignitor Electronic Ignition Kits**

A solid-state electronic system... "never change points again!"

Test results show the Ignitor delivers twice the voltage to the spark plugs, increasing horsepower, fuel economy and plug life.

A 2:1 improvement over point type systems in current fall time for increased coil output.

System is designed for use with most point-type coils.

Rotating cobalt magnets, mounted on the distributor shaft, trigger an electronic switching module (Hall effect integrated circuit) ...no points to burn, pit and corrode ...no moving and rubbing parts to wear out.

Electronics are molded in epoxy, eliminating deterioration from dirt, oil, grease or moisture (better foul weather performance).

Fits entirely inside the distributor, no "black box" to clutter your engine compartment. Stable timing... no need for any further adjustments.

No complicated wiring makes installations easy.

**Magnetronic Electronic Ignition Kits**

Easier starting

Overcomes distributor wear

Increased fuel economy

Maintenance free

No permanent modification required

Fits within the distributor cap

Die cast aluminium module

OEM quality components

**XK150 DMBZ**

Fitting kit FK124 Power unit PMA50

**45D Electronic Ignition**

Conversion to upgrade most 6 cylinder cars to later 45D electronic ignition as fitted to XJ6 Series 3. RTC2641*
Washwipe System

1. Wiper Motor (reconditioned exchange)
   XK120 C4051 1
2. Wiper Motor (reconditioned exchange)
   XK140 C11840 1
3. Wiper Motor (reconditioned exchange)
   XK150 OTS RHD C14074 1
   LHD C14136 1
   XK150 DHC/FHC RHD C13508 1
   LHD C13619 1
4. Wiper motor mounting plate
   XK120/140 3556 1
5. Wiper motor mounting stud and grommet set
   XK150 7525 1
6. Wiper motor mounting bracket
   C2670 1
7. Wiper arms
   XK120 LH 3540 1
   RH 3539 1
   XK140 LH C11842 1
   RH C11843 1
10. XK150 LH 7249 1
   RH 7250 1
12. XK150 LH 7249 1
   RH 7250 1
13. Wiper blade
   XK120/140 C11844 2
14. Wiper blade
   XK150 6562 2
15. Washer bottle assembly
   XK120 C5473/1 1
   XK140 OTS/DHC C5473/1 1
   XK140 FHC C9179 1
   XK150 C10127/1 1
16. Washer bottle only
   XK120/140 C5473/2 1
   XK150 C10127/2 1
17. Washer tubing (sold by the metre)
   Clear SBS9900 A/R
   Green SBS9901 A/R
18. Three way joiner ‘T’ piece
   C5473/6 1
19. Washer jet
   C5473/4 2
20. Vacuum check valve
   XK150 to chassis numbers 820016, 831898, 827271, 837940, 824741, 835934 and all XK150S models C13570 1
   XK150 from chassis numbers 820017, 831899, 827272, 837941, 824742, 835935. C14715 1
21. Washer vacuum switch
   C5472/7 1
**Wiring Loom Fittings**

1. **Terminal block**
   - XK150: C12837 1

2. **Positive battery cable**
   - XK120, XK140/150: C2778 1

3. **Negative battery cable**
   - XK120, XK140 OTS/DHC, XK140 FHC, XK150: C2834 1
   - XK120 early: C9153 1
   - XK150 late: C14329 1

   **Battery link cable** (not illustrated)
   - XK120: C2833 1
   - XK140: C9153 1
   - XK150 early: C9153 1
   - XK150 late: C14329 1

   **Solenoid to starter cable** (not illustrated)
   - XK120: C2610 1
   - XK140/150: C5645 1

4. **Starter/solenoid cable rubber boot**
   - EL1012 3

5. **Chassis earth cable**
   - C21334 2

6. **1 way female connector**
   - EL1001 A/R

7. **2 way female connector**
   - EL1002 A/R

8. **5 way female connector**
   - 3570 1
9. **10 way female connector**
   - 3571 1

9. **Male bullet connectors**
   - EL1000 pkt 20

10. **Earth connector**
    - C5204 A/R

11. **Earth connector sleeve terminals**
    - EL1018 pkt 10

12. **Mounting strap for 5 way connector**
    - C2796 1

13. **Mounting strap for 10 way connector**
    - C2797 1

14. **Glass fuses**
    - 35 amp: GFS35 A/R
    - 50 amp: GFS50 A/R

---

**Handbooks & Manuals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XK120</td>
<td>RP5</td>
<td>J8</td>
<td>J1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK140</td>
<td>E101/2</td>
<td>J15</td>
<td>J1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XK150</td>
<td>E111/3</td>
<td>J29/1 &amp; J29/2</td>
<td>J1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Contact Information**

+44 (0) 1746 765432  
sales.uk@sngbarratt.com

+1 603 622 1050  
sales.usa@sngbarratt.com

+33 3 85 201 420  
sngbarratt.france@wanadoo.fr

+31 13 52 11 552  
verkoop@sngbarratt.com
1. Heater water valve
XK120/140/early XK150 C4392 1

2. Heater water valve knob
XK120/140/early XK150 C4393 1

3. Heater intake adaptor
XK120/140/early XK150 C17421 1

4. Sealing washer
C2296/1 1

5. Heater to waterpump return pipe
XK120/140 C4836 1

6. Round heater matrix
XK120/140/early XK150* SBS1503 1
(Not as original, but suitable for fitment)

7. Square heater matrix
XK150 late C9388 1

8. Heater water valve
XK150 late C9927 1

9. Heater water valve seal
XK150 late C9928 1

10. Heater control knob
XK150 late BD15260 1

11. Heater valve operating cable
XK150 late C16793/94 1

12. Heater pipe kit
XK150 late CS1046 1

13. Heater return pipe
XK150 late C13232 1

14. Heater motor
XK150 late C9290 1

15. Heater motor fan
XK150 late C9291 1
## Tools

**Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com**

### Oil gun
- XK120 OTS/FHC up to chassis no. 671598 & 679055
  - C991

### Grease gun
1. XK120 from chassis no. 671599, 679056, 677001
   - C4560
2. XK140 up to chassis 811 526, 814453, 817603
   - C4560

### Grease gun
1. XK140 from chassis no. 811527, 814454, 817604
   - C10176
2. XK150 DHC & FHC up to chassis 8307016, 834457
   - C10176
3. XK150 from chassis no. 830001, 837017, 834458
   - C13269

### Wheel brace
- XK120/140 (disc wheels)
  - C2586

### Jack
1. XK120 (without ratchet handle)
   - All models
   - C2953
2. Ratchet handle operating jack
   - All models
   - C2954

### Tyre pump
- XK120
  - C997

### Tyre iron
- XK120
  - C1001

### Tyre valve extractor (brass)
- XK120
  - C993

### Tyre pressure gauge
1. XK140
   - C4670
2. XK150 plain
   - C11753
3. XK150 with wings logo
   - C11753/W

### Tappet clearance feeler gauge
- All models
  - C5587

### Key for budget locks
- All models
  - 2072

### Cam timing tool
- All models
  - C3993

### Air scoop blanking plate
- XK120
  - C4292

### Brake bleederspanner
1. XK120/140
   - C2957
2. XK140/150 Dunlop
   - C13620

### Pliers
- All models
  - C996

### Screwdriver
1. XK120
   - C28
2. XK140/150
   - C4585

### Distributor screwdriver
- All models
  - C5444

### Adjustable spanner
1. XK120
   - C994
2. XK140/150
   - C23296

### Tommy bar (short)
- All models
  - C20825

### Tommy bar (long)
- All models
  - C2896

### Tool roll
1. XK120 green
   - C2882
2. XK140/150 black
   - C5578

### Copper and hide Thor hammer
- All models
  - C992

### Box spanners*
- (all models)
  1. 3/16 x 1/4 BSF
     - C31/1
  2. 5/16 x 3/8 BSF
     - C32/1
  3. 7/16 x 1/2 BSF
     - C33/1
  4. 7/16 x 1/2 SAE
     - C4094/1
  5. 9/16 x 5/8 SAE
     - C4095/1
  6. 3/4 x 7/8 SAE
     - C4096/1

### Spark plug box spanner*
- All models
  - C10155
* Full set of box spanners available as BOXSPANNERSET

### Open ended spanner
1. 1/8 x 3/16 BSF
   - C998
2. 5/16x3/8 BSF
   - C999
3. 7/16x1/2 BSF
   - C2587
4. 3/4x7/8
   - C2589
5. 3/4 x 7/8 AF
   - C4594
6. 9/16 x 5/8 AF
   - C4595
7. 7/16 x 1/2 AF
   - C4596
8. 11/32 x 3/8 AF
   - C4638

### Timing chain adjuster tool
- SBS1265

### Wire wheel cleaning brush
- SBS9200

### Wooden spinner saver
- SBS9306

### Universal Imperial tool roll set
- SBS1082

### Timing chain adjuster tool
- SBS1265

Adjusting the timing chains on any 6 cylinder Jaguar engine has always been, a tedious job. Now SNG Barratt can now provide you with a “budget priced” alternative to the tool that the garages and restorers use.

### Wire wheel cleaning brush
- SBS9200

### Wooden spinner saver
- SBS9306

Used to tighten or remove 2 eared spinners. Fits over the spinner allowing you to hit the saver instead of your spinners!

### Extending spinner removal tool
- AC1016

Allows you to remove two eared spinners using leverage rather than brute force and temper!

### Storage pouch for spinner tool
- AC1016P

### Universal Imperial tool roll set
- SBS1082

Set of good quality emergency tools in a green canvas roll
Brass early
XK120  ID0038
Brass late
XK120/XK140  ID0016

Aluminium
XK150  CP365

ST116
Motifs & Decals

Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com

Blue running-in sticker with instructions on reverse RIS001B

132MPH ID0023
141MPH ID0024

C13008
C19637
C8165
C9118
C8574
C13580

UK tax disc holder BD21181
## XK120 Roadster

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J120R/FSC</td>
<td>Front Seat Covers pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/CA1</td>
<td>Carpet Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/SP</td>
<td>Soundproofing Kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/AR1</td>
<td>Centre Armrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/HG</td>
<td>Handbrake Gaitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/AP</td>
<td>A Post Panels pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/BP</td>
<td>B Post Trim Panels pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/DHS</td>
<td>Door Pull Straps pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/DRP1</td>
<td>Door Panels with Pockets - Leather pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/DRP2</td>
<td>Lower Door Trims Panels pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/CRL</td>
<td>Cockpit Crashrolls - Leather - 4pcs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/DA1</td>
<td>Dash Facia Trim - Leather - inc. piping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/DA2</td>
<td>Trim Below Instrument Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/DA3</td>
<td>Trim Above Instrument Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/UP</td>
<td>Underdash Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/CA2</td>
<td>Boot Carpet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/BLP</td>
<td>Boot Lid Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/V</td>
<td>2.5 Metres Vinyl (to finish off)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/DRP3</td>
<td>Door Pocket Liners pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/LID</td>
<td>Battery Box Trim Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/FF</td>
<td>Snap-on-Edge Trim - 5mtrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/FTK</td>
<td>Full trim kit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPTIONAL ITEMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J120R/FSF</td>
<td>Front Seat Base Cushions pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/FSBF</td>
<td>Front Seat Backrest Foams pair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEATHER EQUIPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J120R/HZMO1</td>
<td>Mohair Hood (zip rear window) - Short</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/HZMO2</td>
<td>Mohair Hood (zip rear window) - Long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/HZDD1</td>
<td>Double Duck Hood (z r w) - Short</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/HZDD2</td>
<td>Double Duck Hood (z r w) - Long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/HMO1</td>
<td>Mohair Hood (without zip) - Short</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/HMO2</td>
<td>Mohair Hood (without zip) - Long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/HDD1</td>
<td>Double Duck (without zip) - Short</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/HDD2</td>
<td>Double Duck (without window) - Short</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/TMO1</td>
<td>Mohair Tonneau Cover - Short</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/TMO2</td>
<td>Mohair Tonneau Cover - Long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/TDD1</td>
<td>Double Duck Tonneau Cover - Short</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/TDD2</td>
<td>Double Duck Tonneau Cover - Long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/TPVC</td>
<td>PVC Tonneau Cover - Short</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/TPVC2</td>
<td>PVC Tonneau Cover - Long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/SMO</td>
<td>Sidescreen Bag - Mohair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120R/SPVC</td>
<td>Sidescreen Bag - PVC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## XK120 DHC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J120D/FSC</td>
<td>Front Seat Covers pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/AR</td>
<td>Centre Armrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/GLG</td>
<td>Gear Lever Gaitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/CA</td>
<td>Carpet Set - Wool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/SP</td>
<td>Soundproofing Kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/HA</td>
<td>Hardura Boot Mat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/DRP</td>
<td>Door Panels pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/DTP</td>
<td>Dash Top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/AP</td>
<td>A Post Trims pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/UP</td>
<td>Underdash Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/RSP</td>
<td>Rear Side Trims pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/V2</td>
<td>Metres Vinyl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/MOQ</td>
<td>1.5 Metres Moquette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/BLP</td>
<td>Boot Lid Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/FF</td>
<td>Door Edge Trim - Snap On 7 metres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/LIN</td>
<td>Lining Material For Rear Box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/FTK</td>
<td>Full trim kit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPTIONAL ITEMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J120D/FSBF</td>
<td>Seat Cushions - Front Backrest pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/FSF</td>
<td>Seat Cushions - Front Base pair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEATHER EQUIPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J120D/HMO</td>
<td>Mohair Hood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/HDD</td>
<td>Double Duck Hood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/H</td>
<td>PVC PVC Hood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/HEDO</td>
<td>Mohair Hood Envelope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/HEDD</td>
<td>Double Duck Hood Envelope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/HL1</td>
<td>Headlining - Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/HL2</td>
<td>Headlining - Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/HL3</td>
<td>Headlining - Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/HPAD</td>
<td>Cloth and Wadding for Hood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J120D/HWW</td>
<td>Hood Frame Woodwork - Complete Set</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interior Trim

SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue

Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com

**SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue**

**XK120 FHC**

- **J120F/FCS**: Front Seat Covers pair
- **J120F/AR 1**: Centre Armrest
- **J120F/CA1**: Carpet Set - Wool
- **J120F/HABM**: Hardura Boot Mat
- **J120F/DRP**: Door Panels pair
- **J120F/UP**: Underdash Panels
- **J120F/AP**: A Post Trims pair
- **J120F/HP**: Boot Hinge Panel Trim
- **J120F/DTP**: Dash Top
- **J120F/ILP**: Interior Light Panel pair
- **J120F/V1**: 2 Metres Vinyl - for B Posts and Battery Box
- **J120F/MOQ**: 1 Metre Moquette - for Diff and Petrol Tank Filler
- **J120F/SP**: Underfel+Kit
- **J120F/FF**: Door Edge Trim (9mtrs)
- **J120F/HL1**: Headlining - Grey
- **J120F/HL2**: Headlining - Beige
- **J120F/HL3**: Headlining - Green
- **J120F/BLP**: Boot Lid Trim Panel
- **J120F/HG**: Handbrake Gaitor
- **J120F/HL4**: Lining For Rear Box
- **J120F/FTK**: Full trim kit

**OPTIONAL ITEMS**

- **J120F/FSBF**: Front Seat Backrest Foams pair
- **J120F/FSF**: Front Seat Base Cushions pair
- **J120F/RAM**: Ramsay Seal (9mtrs)

**XK140 Roadster**

- **J140R/FSC**: Seat Covers - Leather pair
- **J140R/CA1**: Carpet Set - Wool
- **J140R/SP**: Soundproofing Kit
- **J140R/AR1**: Centre Armrest - Early Type - Leather
- **J140R/AR2**: Centre Armrest - Late Type - Leather
- **J140R/HG**: Handbrake Gaitor - Leather
- **J140R/AP**: A Post Panels pair
- **J140R/BP**: B Post Panels pair
- **J140R/UP**: Underdash Panel
- **J140R/DRP**: Door Panels with Pockets - Vinyl pair
- **J140R/CRL**: Cockpit Roll Leather - 4 pieces
- **J140R/DA1**: Dash Facia Trim - Leather
- **J140R/DA2**: Trim Below Instrument Panel
- **J140R/DA3**: Trim Above Instrument Panel
- **J140R/HA1**: Hardura Set - Interior
- **J140R/HA2**: Hardura Set - Boot
- **J140R/BLP**: Boot Lid Panel
- **J140R/V1**: Vinyl 2.0 metres
- **J140R/MOQ**: Vinyl for Rear Wheelarches and Bulkhead
- **J140R/BAP**: Boot Access Panel
- **J140/CAFIX**: Carpet Fixing Kit
- **J140R/FTK**: Full trim kit

**OPTIONAL ITEMS**

- **J140R/FSBF**: Seat Backrest Foams pair
- **J140R/FSF**: Seat Base Foams pair

**WEATHER EQUIPMENT**

- **J140R/HZMO**: Mohair Hood (zip rear window)
- **J140R/HZDD**: Double Duck Hood (zip rear window)
- **J140R/HZPVC**: PVC Hood (zip rear window)
- **J140R/HMO**: Mohair Hood (without zip window)
- **J140R/HDD**: Double Duck (without zip window)
- **J140R/HPVC**: PVC Hood (without zip window)
- **J140R/TMO**: Mohair Tonneau Cover
- **J140R/TDD**: Double Duck Tonneau Cover
- **J140R/TPVC**: PVC Tonneau Cover
- **J140R/SB1**: Mohair Sidescreen Bag
- **J140R/SB2**: PVC Sidescreen Bag
- **J140R/SS**: Sidescreens Complete Fully Trimmed pair
### XK140 DHC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J140D/FSC</td>
<td>Front Seat Covers - Leather pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/RSC</td>
<td>Rear Seat Cover - Leather set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/AR1</td>
<td>Centre Armrest - Early Type - Leather each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/AR2</td>
<td>Centre Armrest - Late Type - Leather each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HBG</td>
<td>Handbrake Gaitor - Leather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/CA1</td>
<td>Carpet Set- Wool set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HA1</td>
<td>Harduro Set - Interior set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/UP</td>
<td>Underdash Panels set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/AP</td>
<td>A Post Trims pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HL</td>
<td>Headlining Material 0.5 metres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/V1</td>
<td>Vinyl 2 metres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/MQ1</td>
<td>Moquette 1.0 metres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/MQ2</td>
<td>Moquette for Wheelarch and Differential Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/BLP</td>
<td>Boot Lid Trim Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/SP</td>
<td>Soundproofing Kit set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/ILP</td>
<td>Interior Light Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/FF</td>
<td>Door Edge Trim - Snap On 1.5 metres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/DTP</td>
<td>Dash+op Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/BHCP</td>
<td>Boot Hinge Cover Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/CFIX</td>
<td>Carpet Fixing Kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/FTK</td>
<td>Full Trim Kit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPTIONAL ITEMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J140D/FSBF</td>
<td>Front Seat Backrest Foams pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/FSF</td>
<td>Front Seat Base Foams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/RSP</td>
<td>Rear Side Panels (metal) Trimmed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/LID</td>
<td>Luggage Lid Assembly - Complete Trimmed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEATHER EQUIPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HMO</td>
<td>Mohair Hood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HDD</td>
<td>Double Duck Hood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HPVC</td>
<td>PVC Hood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HPAD</td>
<td>Hood Padding Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HEMO</td>
<td>Mohair Hood Envelope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HEDD</td>
<td>Double Duck Hood Envelope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HEPVC</td>
<td>PVC Hood Envelope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HWW</td>
<td>Hoodframe Wood Work -13 pieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HL1</td>
<td>Headlining Kit - Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HL2</td>
<td>Headlining Kit - Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HL3</td>
<td>Headlining Kit - Green</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### XK140 FHC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J140F/FSC</td>
<td>Front Seat Covers - Leather pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/RSC</td>
<td>Rear Seat Cover - Leather pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/AR1</td>
<td>Centre Armrest Cover - Early Type - Leather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/AR2</td>
<td>Centre Armrest Cover - Late Type - Leather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/CA</td>
<td>Carpet Set- Wool set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/SP</td>
<td>Soundproofing Kit set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/HA1</td>
<td>Hardura Set - Interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/HA2</td>
<td>Hardura Set - Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/DRP</td>
<td>Door Panels Including Pocket pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/AP</td>
<td>A Post Trim Panels pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/V</td>
<td>Vinyl 2 metres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/MQ1</td>
<td>Moquette 1.0 metre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/UP</td>
<td>Underdash Trim Panels - 3 pieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/HL1</td>
<td>Headlining Kit - Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/HL2</td>
<td>Headlining Kit - Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/HL3</td>
<td>Headlining Kit - Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/BLP</td>
<td>Boot Lid Trim Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/MQ2</td>
<td>Moquette for Wheelarch and Differential Covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/FSF</td>
<td>Front Seat Base Foams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140F/FTK</td>
<td>Full trim kit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPTIONAL ITEMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J140F/HSF</td>
<td>Front Seat Backrest Foams pair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### XK140 DHC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J140D/FSC</td>
<td>Front Seat Covers - Leather pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/RSC</td>
<td>Rear Seat Cover - Leather set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/AR1</td>
<td>Centre Armrest - Early Type - Leather each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/AR2</td>
<td>Centre Armrest - Late Type - Leather each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HBG</td>
<td>Handbrake Gaitor - Leather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/CA1</td>
<td>Carpet Set- Wool set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HA1</td>
<td>Harduro Set - Interior set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/UP</td>
<td>Underdash Panels set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/AP</td>
<td>A Post Trims pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HL</td>
<td>Headlining Material 0.5 metres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/V1</td>
<td>Vinyl 2 metres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/MQ1</td>
<td>Moquette 1.0 metres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/MQ2</td>
<td>Moquette for Wheelarch and Differential Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/BLP</td>
<td>Boot Lid Trim Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/SP</td>
<td>Soundproofing Kit set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/ILP</td>
<td>Interior Light Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/FF</td>
<td>Door Edge Trim - Snap On 1.5 metres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/DTP</td>
<td>Dash+op Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/BHCP</td>
<td>Boot Hinge Cover Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/CFIX</td>
<td>Carpet Fixing Kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/FTK</td>
<td>Full Trim Kit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OPTIONAL ITEMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J140D/FSBF</td>
<td>Front Seat Backrest Foams pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/FSF</td>
<td>Front Seat Base Foams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/RSP</td>
<td>Rear Side Panels (metal) Trimmed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/LID</td>
<td>Luggage Lid Assembly - Complete Trimmed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEATHER EQUIPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HMO</td>
<td>Mohair Hood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HDD</td>
<td>Double Duck Hood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HPVC</td>
<td>PVC Hood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HPAD</td>
<td>Hood Padding Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HEMO</td>
<td>Mohair Hood Envelope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HEDD</td>
<td>Double Duck Hood Envelope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HEPVC</td>
<td>PVC Hood Envelope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HWW</td>
<td>Hoodframe Wood Work -13 pieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HL1</td>
<td>Headlining Kit - Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HL2</td>
<td>Headlining Kit - Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J140D/HL3</td>
<td>Headlining Kit - Green</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**XK150 Roadster**

- J150R/FSC: Front Seat Covers pair
- J150R/AR1: Centre Armrest (handbrake on LH side)
- J150R/AR2: Centre Armrest (handbrake on LH side)
- J150R/CA1: Carpet Set - Wool
- J150R/SP: Soundproofing Kit
- J150R/HA1: Hardura Set - Interior
- J150R/HA2: Hardura Set - Boot
- J150R/UP: Underdash Panel
- J150R/DRP1: Door Panels - inc. pocket and liner pair
- J150R/AP: A Post Trims pair
- J150R/V1: 2 Metres Vinyl
- J150R/MOQ1: 1 Metre Moquette
- J150R/MOQ2: Moquette for Wheelarches and Diff Cover
- J150R/DA1: Dash Facia Retrim Kit
- J150R/DA2: Dash Top Kit
- J150R/BLP: Boot Lid Trim Panel
- J150R/FF: Door Edge Trim - Snap On (5 metres)
- J150R/WS: Vinyl Trim for Windscreen Surround
- J150R/FTK: Full trim kit

**OPTIONAL ITEMS**

- J150R/FSF: Front Seat Base Foams pair
- J150R/FSBF: Front Seat Backrest Foams pair
- J150R/AR3: Door Armrests pair
- J150R/CA2: Boot Set - Wool (instead of Hardura)
- J150R/GB: Gloveboxes - RHD ONLY AVAILABLE pair
- J150R/RAM: Ramsay Seal (5 metres)
- J150R/DAF: Dashboard Crashrolls Foams pair
- J150R/CA2: Boot Set - in Wool (Not Original)
- J150R/CAFIX: Carpet Fixing Kit
- J150R/DRP2: Door Pocket Liners pair

**WEATHER EQUIPMENT**

- J150R/HMO: Mohair Hood
- J150R/HDD: Double Duck hood
- J150R/HPVC: PVC Hood
- J150R/HEMO: Mohair Hood Envelope
- J150R/HEDD: Double Duck Hood Envelope
- J150R/HEPVC: PVC Hood Envelope
- J150R/TMO: Mohair Tonneau
- J150R/TDD: Double Duck Tonneau
- J150R/TPVC: PVC Tonneau

**XK150 DHC**

- J150D/FSC: Rear Seat Covers pair
- J150D/RSC: Centre Armrest Cover - Handbrake on LH Side
- J150D/AR1: Centre Armrest Cover - Handbrake on RH Side
- J150D/CA1: Carpet Set- Wool
- J150D/C.AFIX: Carpet Fixing Kit
- J150D/HA1: Hardura Set - Interior
- J150D/HA: Harduro Set - Boot
- J150D/DRP1: Door Panels inc. Pockets and Liners pair
- J150D/AP: A Post Trims pair
- J150D/DA1: Dash Facia Retrim Kit
- J150D/DA2: Dash Top Retrim Kit
- J150D/ILP: Interior Light Panel
- J150D/V1: 2 Metres Vinyl
- J150D/DRP2: Door Pocket Liners pair
- J150D/DCF: Dash Crushrolls Foams pair
- J150D/RPS: Rear Parcel Shelf
- J150D/RSW: Rear Seat Wooden Bases (4 Pieces) set
- J150D/RSF: Rear Seat Foams (4 Pieces) set
- J150D/AR3: Backing Board For Centre Armrest inc Foam each

**WEATHER EQUIPMENT**

- J150D/HMO: Mohair Hood
- J150D/HDD: Double Duck Hood
- J150D/HEM: Mohair Hood Envelope
- J150D/HEDD: Double Duck Hood Envelope
- J150D/HL1: Headlining Kit - Grey
- J150D/HL2: Headlining Kit - Beige
- J150D/HL3: Headlining Kit - Green
- J150D/WW: Hood Frame Woodwork - Complete Set
- J150D/CW: Cloth and Wadding for hood padding
SNG Barratt Jaguar XK Parts Catalogue

Interior Trim

Buy on-line at www.sngbarratt.com

---

**XK150 FHC**

- **J150F/FSC** Front Seat Covers pair
- **J150F/RSC** Rear Seat Covers
- **J150F/AR1** Centre Armrest (handbrake on LH side)
- **J150F/AR2** Centre Armrest (handbrake on RH side)
- **J150F/CA1** Carpet Set - Wool
- **J150F/SP** Soundproofing Kit
- **J150F/HA1** Hardura Set - Interior
- **J150F/HA2** Hardura Set - Boot
- **J150F/DRP1** Door Panels inc. Pockets and Liners pair
- **J150F/AP** A Post Trims pair
- **J150F/FDA1** Dash Facia Retrim Kit
- **J150F/FDA2** Dash Top Retrim Kit
- **J150F/ILP** Interior Light Panel
- **J150F/UP** Underdash Panel
- **J150F/V1** 2Metres Vinyl
- **J150F/MOQ1** 1Metre Moquette
- **J150F/MSQ2** Moquette for Wheelarches and Diff Cover
- **J150F/RPS** Rear Parcel Shelf
- **J150F/RSP** Rear Side Panels pair
- **J150F/HL1** Headlining Kit - Grey
- **J150F/HL2** Headlining Kit - Beige
- **J150F/HL3** Headlining Kit - Green
- **J150F/BLP** Boot Lid Trim Panel
- **J150F/FF** Door Edge Trim - Snap On (6.5 metres)

**J150FTK** Full trim kit

**OPTIONAL ITEMS**

- **J150F/FSF** Front Seat Base Foams pair
- **J150F/FSBF** Front Seat Backrest Foams pair
- **J150F/AR3** Door Armrests pair
- **J150F/CAFIX** Carpet Fixing Kit
- **J150/DCF** Dashboard Crashroll Foams pair
- **J150F/DRP2** Door Pocket Liners pair
- **J150F/GB** Glove Boxes RHD ONLY AVAILABLE pair
- **J150F/RS** Ramsay Seal (6.5 metres)
- **J150F/FSW** Woodwork for Front Seats pair
- **J150F/FSP** Dished Insert for Front Seat Bases pair
- **J150F/RSW1** Woodwork for Rear Seat Bases pair
- **J150F/RSW2** Woodwork for Rear Seat Backrest pair